

80

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Davis case: new probe

Scotland Yard last night announced that a top officer had been appointed to investigate allegations that a mini-cab driver, George Davis, on whose behalf the Headingley Test pitch was dug up and splattered with oil, had been framed.

His Det. Supt. Jack Moulder of the Hertfordshire Police, who will take over the inquiry by A-10, the Yard's special complaints investigation branch, which has been going on for some months.

Main evidence against Davis, who is serving 20 years for armed robbery and wounding a policeman, was identification by five policemen. Thirty-seven other people failed to pick him out.

Campaign

Supporters led by his wife have carried on an active protest campaign ever since, including marches, slogans and driving vehicles into a newspaper office and Buckingham Palace gates. They have gained considerable support in London's East End.

An extra Test seems unlikely to be played but the Ashes thus stay with Australia.

Security at The Oval for the final Test and at other cricket grounds is being tightened.

Trevor Bailey, Page 18

Ulster talks optimism

A mood of cautious optimism prevailed, despite renewed violence in the Province, when senior negotiators for the Loyalist, UUC and the Catholic SDLP met at Stormont, Belfast, near the end of a constitutional talks. A car bomb explosion and a fresh shooting incident were added to the sectarian trouble that began 10 days ago.

Ulster Secretary, Sir John Hume, released eight more detainees from The Maze, leaving 222 still in the prison. Back Page

21 hurt in coach

Twenty-one people were injured, four seriously, including a baby, when a coach and car collided yesterday afternoon on the A66 over Stainmore Pass, near Rye, in Cumbria. A fleet of ambulances rushed them 35 miles to the Cumberland Infirmary in Carlisle for treatment. The baby later underwent emergency surgery because of injuries sustained when another coach was in a collision in Buckinghamshire last night.

MPs worried

Ripples from the row between Mr. Reg Prentice and his local constituency party continue to spread. A pressure group called the Social Democratic Alliance, set up as a result of the dispute, now claims that some 20 moderate Labour MPs are threatened by Left-wing activists. It is, says the group, time for the party to take stock of what is happening in it. Page 7

Czech protest

Czechoslovakia yesterday protested over the helicopter crash of three refugees on Sunday and revealed that four other people had similarly fled two days earlier.

People and places

Warning against swimming followed arrival on the tide of a three-mile oil slick on to South-east Shetland and West of Shetland.

Deadly arsenic acid poured yesterday from a chemical factory into a brook running into the rivers Calder and Ribbles in Lancashire.

Calverton, Nottingham, Miners' Union branch has written apologising to the French town of Louange after a party of Louange teenagers on a goodwill visit were attacked by colliery workers.

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)

RISERS

Electric 41% 1974-75 51 + 2
Avenue Close 41 + 2
Regan 91 + 4
Chubb 78 + 4
Dalcely 172 + 7
Denbyware 92 + 6
Feltzstone 105 + 5
Gillpur 271 + 31
Green (R) Prop. 19 + 21
Harrison & Sons 58 + 4
Hawker Siddeley 260 + 4
Hong Kong Bank 219 + 6
Lafayette 118 + 4
Marshall Moran 67 + 3
Mills (Antique L.) 37 + 4
Mills (Antique L.) 37 + 4
Mills (Antique L.) 37 + 4

FALLS

Robb Caledon 19 + 3
Royal Insurance 272 + 4
Siebs Gorman 128 + 5
Sun Alliance 353 + 6
Vibropant 90 + 5
Woolsey-Hughes 74 + 3
Anglo-Indonesian 40 + 4
Weeks Nat. Resources 70 + 5
Wool Plac 238 + 3

GLASS

Glaxo 343 - 7
Rank Org. 'A' 125 - 5
Thuragar Bards 41 - 2
Assoc. Aust. Resources 105 - 12
De Beers Deft. 218 - 4
Durban Deep 900 - 50
Oakbridge 35 - 8
Ocean Resources 27 - 3
Pancosmical 500 - 20
Thieves Hides 230 - 15
Utah Mining Aust. 725 - 50

ACCOUNTANTS seek more information in company reports

BY MICHAEL BLANDEN

New information for employees, the Government and the public at large should be included in companies' annual reports, it is argued in a discussion paper produced by the accountancy profession.

The paper takes concepts of joint Accounting Standards Steering Committee, pointed out that it should be read in conjunction with the Sandilands committee report on inflation accounting, expected to be published early next month.

The paper emphasises the need to adopt current value systems of accounting in addition to the "inadequate" historic cost methods, and recommends that

After examining current accounting practices, geared to the concept of reporting to shareholders and creditors, the paper concludes that these do not fully meet the needs of users.

Additional statements should be published to include:

A statement of value added; an employment report; a statement of money exchanges with Government; a statement of transactions in foreign currency; a statement of future prospects; and a statement of corporate objectives.

The paper expresses the belief that "social accounting" will be an area of growing concern to corporate report users" and recommends "further study into methods of social accounting."

Introducing the paper, Sir Ronald Leach, chairman of the

Mortgage 'lever' to restrain prices

BY ANTHONY HARRIS

THE GOVERNMENT intends to use its influence over building society lending to restrain the rise in house prices, even if this entails damping down the recovery which has now begun in private sector housebuilding.

The policy decision to give over-riding priority to the anti-inflation objective, and to ensuring that the housing market does not again attract speculative money, is a recent one, and follows a protracted inter-departmental discussion.

It is unlikely to have any practical effect in the near future: building society directors and officials of the Department of the Environment, who meet each month to monitor the demand for loans and price movements in the house market, are agreed at present that the recent monthly lending of about £500m, with a target of £50m for the year as a whole, can be absorbed without putting pressure on prices. The quarterly rise of 4.5 per cent in new house prices reported earlier this week is regarded as satisfactory in the context of much steeper rises in prices in general.

It seems likely that by the end of the year the supply of houses offered for sale will be tighter, and it is at this stage that the effectiveness of Whitehall's control of building society lending may be tested.

So far, there has been no need to restrain lending and, though Whitehall officials point to the unusually high liquidity ratios of the societies at the moment as evidence of restraint, this restraint is purely self-imposed.

The movement does not expect the recent abnormally high inflow of funds to persist, and must provide for possibly unusually high withdrawals. The unfortunate experience of 1972-1973, when loans were made in some market sectors on the basis of values which have subsequently collapsed, has reinforced the self-discipline which would be expected in any case at this stage of the cycle.

As the market revives, most building society officials would regard some acceleration of prices as normal and healthy, and possibly, necessary as an incentive to get the building industry moving. The present policy stance therefore is likely to result before long in official efforts to get the movement to hold back loans which it would regard as sound and prudent.

It is at this stage that the new system will come under test, especially if the recession and the slowing down of inflation leads to a fall in interest rates.

New setbacks for Portugal Communists

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

EFFORTS by General Vasco Gonçalves, Portuguese Prime Minister, and the Communist Party to launch a political counter-offensive after recent setbacks met a series of defeats yesterday.

A Communist-inspired general strike was violently opposed in central Lisbon and was largely ignored in the rest of the country, while a mass meeting in the northern city of Oporto was cancelled. There was more anti-Communist violence in the Azores.

The half-hour token general strike was called by the Communist Party for solidarity with the Portuguese Communist Party in the north.

It was supported by General Gonçalves, who is seeking to shore up his waning position in the face of attacks by the non-Communist parties and factions in the Armed Forces Movement which have called for him to resign.

The Socialists described the strike as a desperate manoeuvre by the Communists to control the workers and called on workers to ignore it.

In the event, pro-Communist building workers marched into Lisbon's main avenue, the Avenida da Liberdade, and vehicles were parked across the street.

But people protesting against the strike exchanged insults with the building workers and hurled stones. They also pounded and rocked the vehicles blocking the road.

In other parts of Lisbon and in the rest of the country, there was little sign that the strike call had been heeded at all. The Lisbon transport, as well as the docks, kept working. In the north many unions issued statements condemning the stoppage.

Later, the Communists abandoned plans for a mass meeting in Oporto in view of the "political situation." Anti-Communist attacks in the north have left six dead and hundreds injured in the past months. The meeting had been seen as a part of a Communist attempt to win back lost ground.

During the previous night, a man was killed and more than 100 wounded when troops fired on the Communist Party office at the northern town of Ponte de Lima. Military sources said the unit had gone on the alert without informing the northern regional command.

This was believed to be intended as a show of force against the region's pro-Communist commander, Brigadier Eurico Corvacho.

In Lisbon, a meeting of workers at the main daily newspaper, *Diário de Notícias*, voted to suspend 30 out of 54 journalists who had attempted to publish a protest against what they called the paper's pro-Communist bias.

Only two votes were cast against the meeting, which was said to have been attended by "many hundreds" of the paper's staff of more than 1,000.

Last week, the newspaper's Communist-dominated printers refused to print the dissenting journalists' protest and published a counter-statement of their own.

Meanwhile, in the Portuguese Atlantic possession of the Azores, the Communists suffered another setback.

Continued on Back Page

Petrol price war 'will squeeze out small garages'

BY PETER FOSTER

THE PETROL-PRICE WAR is leading to a fundamental "head-on" in the garage trade which will leave it with fewer but larger outlets. This is one of the main conclusions of the final report of the Price Commission on Motor Fuel Retailers' Margins, published yesterday.

Confirming the finding of an interim study published in March, that small garages were being driven out of business, the report goes on to stress that increasing retail margins would not remedy the situation, since this would only lead to further price-cutting.

"Price competition in petrol retailing is now widespread and severe," it states. "What is now happening is almost a classic example of the adjustment of a distributive network to reflect rapid and possibly largely unforeseen changes in demand and in the level of costs."

Emphasising that a sharp rise in prices has been accompanied both by a reduction in demand and an escalation in costs—particularly labour costs—the report goes on to point out that a recovery in margins will occur only "when the process of readjustment is complete."

The Price Commission was instructed in July, 1974, by Mrs. Shirley Williams, the Prices Secretary, to examine and report on the levels of petrol retailers' margins, paying special attention to the maximum price controls then in force. The reference was made more general in December, when the controls were removed.

The final report says that average net margins of a "reasonable" level last summer—that is, between 2 per cent and 2½ per cent—had fallen to 1.5 per cent by February, and that prospects of a further fall.

Although the report does not touch on alleged abuses of sales by oil companies, this theme was taken up by both the Motor Agents' Association and the Petrol Retailers' Association in their reactions to its findings.

Mr. H. H. Goldsmith, chairman of the MAA's petrol committee, agreeing with the report's overall assessment, said: "In areas where subsidised price-cutting is occurring, garages and petrol stations have been forced to close. Petrol stations are probably closing at the rate of three a day and will continue to do so until demand for petrol increases."

Motor Fuel Retailers' Margins Final Report, Price Commission, 65p from HMSO.

gins are even higher because smaller garages have relatively higher costs.

It says that town-centre stations are the most expensive to run, while rural ones are cheapest. Net margins tend to be higher when petrol retailing is associated with repairs and maintenance and with new and used car sales.

The report finds that the average petrol station tends to be larger than independent retailers, but, size for size, less profitable.

However, the Commission may well have underestimated the current intensity of both price and non-price competition in the petrol market and their joint impact on margins.

The report indicates that larger garages have greater gross margins than their smaller counterparts, and that net mar-

British Land shows £7.1m. loss

BY JOHN TRAFFORD, PROPERTY EDITOR

BRITISH LAND, the property development and investment group headed by Mr. John Ritblat, showed a loss of £7.1m. on the year to March 31, 1975, compared with a loss of £1.1m. the previous year.

In addition the group's capital account shows exceptional losses of £8.5m., of which £3.2m. stemmed from Biba, the store in Kensington High Street. Shareholders, who received only an interim dividend in 1973-74, receive no dividend at all this time.

The main cause of the deterioration, as with virtually all property companies, was a sharp increase in interest charges, which rose by £5.6m. to £17.6m. Set against this, however, was a substantial improvement in revenue from rents. The ending of the freeze on business rents in March was added over £500,000 a year to revenue. Taking into account the higher rents obtained when existing leases came up for review, U.K. revenue has risen by £2m. a year.

During the year the company managed to sell only about £3m. worth of properties, despite British Land's severe cash-flow problem and a portfolio worth over £200m.

Mr. Ritblat in his chairman's statement says there was virtually no normal market for property sales. This opinion would generally find an echo among others in the property world, who have seen a more

active investment market in U.K. commercial property develop only in the past four or five months.

The company's accountants, Binder Hamlyn Singleton Fabian, have taken the unusual step of making two important qualifications to the annual report. They say that the accounts are based on the directors' assumption that further finance required by the group will be available. The other qualification concerns the directors' decision not to have a full revaluation in the group's properties. While retaining the April 1974 valuation of £288.4m. in the books, they did their own reassessment of values.

This valuation was carried out after seeking professional advice and was based on the assumption of a willing vendor and a willing purchaser. "In a footnote to the accounts the directors put a value of £235m. on the group's property assets compared with the £288.4m. shown in the books. The accountants observe that they cannot comment on the directors' assessment, but that if it were incorporated in the accounts the group's share capital and reserves would be reduced from £110.2m. to £56.8m.

City reaction to the valuation was mixed. The problem of carrying out a revaluation, when the lettings market is thin and the investment market virtually non-existent for properties over £3m., is widely accepted. Indeed,

FEATURES

Treaty of Rome and business agreements	20
Racial violence in Boston	4
Politics in Malaysia	5
Conference on Antarctica	6

ON OTHER PAGES

20 Loading Articles	14 World Trade News	4
21 Letters	15 ANNUAL STATEMENTS	4
22 State Landings Rates	16 Rishapapete Plac.	18
23 Men and Matters	17 Kato Kellia Rubber	17
24 Company News	18 Parkland Textile	19
25 Money Market	19 Renaults Con. Mids.	19
26 Overseas News	20 INTERIM STATEMENTS	19
27 Overseas News	21 Cons. Diamond S.A.	19
28 Share Information	22 De Beers Cons. Mids.	19
29 Stock Exch. Report	23 De Beers Industrial	19
30 The Technical Page	24 First Scot. Am. 10	5
31 To the Front	25 Premier (Tran.) Div.	2
32 TV and Radio	26 Reed Smith Mids.	2
33 Wall St. & Overseas	27 Royal Insurance	17
34 Weather	28 Sea Diamond Cap.	8

For latest Share Index: phone 01-246 8026

48 St. Martin's Lane London WC2

Entire fifth floor. 12,600 sq.ft. Offices To Let.

Available for immediate occupation

Richard Ellis Chartered Surveyors
6/10 Bruton Street, W1X 8DU Telephone: 01-499 7161

City of London, Scotland, Belgium, France, Holland, West Germany, Spain, South Africa, Australia, Canada, Singapore

Richard Ellis

LOMBARD

Comparisons are odorous

BY ANTHONY HARRIS

THE GROWING literature on Who and What Went Wrong at British Leyland is revealing a rich seam of absurdity and malice for the student of human nature (business division). It was once my business to keep a close eye on that company, but it has not been for some years, so I will ration myself to one observation on the general argument. This is simply to say that Geoffrey Robinson's assertion that the management in practice treated budgeting as a purely abstract exercise, which bore not even a tenuous relationship to what actually got done, sounds very like the company I used to know and love. I remember years in which the Longbridge complex used to announce as its output the management target for the week—usually about 18,000. The fact that actual production fell short of this by some 4,000, virtually every single week, was tactfully ignored.

The habit

However, the old British Leyland management had no exclusive rights to meaningless figures; and the habit seems to be catching. Let us examine briefly two of the general assertions made by the company's critics: British Leyland is over-manned, as can be seen from the output per worker; and it is under-capitalised, as can be seen from the investment per worker. If that sounds a reasonable analysis, read it again.

You have spotted it? Then perhaps you qualify for a Parliamentary Committee. The first point is, of course, that if a company is over-manned, it is, by definition, low ratio of capital, or investment, or what you will, per worker. If there are too many workers, every "per worker" ratio ought to be low. It is a simple matter of vulgar fractions. Only if you debate the labour force to what it ought to be by competitive standards can you begin to judge the adequacy of equipment, or stocks, or anything else.

Even this, of course, is a gross over-simplification for to some extent capital and labour are substitutes for one another. Intensive farming, for example, tends to show a very high output per acre, but a low output per man, compared with prairie farming. The more expensive land is, the more sense it makes.

Industrial managements have to make a similar judgement; in an economy where labour costs are relatively low, more labour-intensive methods are likely to be used. It is also important to know something about the mar-

ket: is it steady, or stop-go? An important study of the electric motor industry once showed that in the market for small motors—the kind used in household appliances—the most "backward" competitor was the most profitable, because he did not have nearly so much capital tied up in his head off during the regular slumps in the industry. Men can be switched to other work, or at worst laid off. Specialised production tools just sit there.

In any case, what is "output"? Accountants will tend to measure it in cash; but this is no use if a company's pricing policy or its cost levels are under attack. Broad-brush critics like to talk of "units," which makes a Mini equivalent to a Jaguar. Either measure in any case overlooks a much more fundamental question: how much of its product does a company make itself? Some companies tend to make nearly everything that goes into their product; others buy in a great deal of equipment and bolt it together. This is why accountants are very reluctant to estimate the value added, the real measure of company activity.

Efficiency

This idea, contained in to-day's circular from the Accounting Standards Committee, raises some very serious problems of its own, but at least they are the problems of making a measurement which is, in principle, helpful: value added per worker, value added per £1,000 of capital. It is far from clear what value added means at the time of inflation; the term "value" itself begs questions about the efficiency of a company and the value-for-money it offers to customers. A highly efficient company which believes in offering pricing will tend to show rather low value added compared with a less productive competitor. Add in the well-known problems of measuring capital, and there will be plenty of room for argument.

In short, inter-company comparisons, just like international comparisons (of unemployment or real income, or even growth) are highly dangerous: their apparent precision—sometimes to two or three figures after the decimal point—masks a fundamental vagueness and muddle. The best standard by which a company can be judged is its own past, and whether it lives up to the promises of its directors. But for to-day's ratio-addicts and league-table enthusiasts, the truth is too simple.

GARDENS TO-DAY

Reviving old vines

BY RUBIN LANE FOX

INTENSE HEAT in Britain and a journey to Italy by way of escape have revived my enthusiasm for vines. They have not been a happy part of my gardening hitherto. A greenhouse is necessary if I wish to cut my own bunches of grapes, and none has been available.

If you have struggled with Vitis Vinifera Brandy and the excellent Black Hamburgh out of doors in cold gardens north of London, you would be persuaded that the fox was probably right when he abandoned the grapes overhead and told himself they were worthless. Hard little purple berries have been my only reward for spurring, sunning and manuring. No wonder the foxes show more interest in my dustbins.

One method

Close association and a fortnight's strenuous collaboration with a skilled viticulturist do, however, prompt me to suggest one method of jogging an old and abandoned greenhouse vine into production. Fruiting things which relate to fruit trees, the toughest and most frequent problem for someone who likes to be bossy about other people's gardens.

Everybody has one somewhere and it is usually blamed on the dogs or the children, those two invaluable scapegoats for most other problems, not least because they are themselves uncontrollable.

Nor can a barren vine be dismissed as too old. The Hampton Court vine was planted in 1788 and remained a lesson to those who thought that vines peaked, like scientists, by the age of 10. It is well worth looking for a vine with an old vine, if you happen to have inherited one with a pre-war greenhouse.

Ten years ago, I had reason to assist in the revival of three vines in a well-known greenhouse. They looked wretched and were only a home for red spider. A yellow-brown photograph of their heyday still hung framed beside the green poles of the vine's old iron ventilation lever. A gardener in knickerbockers and two mals in uniform were shown beneath a crop which might have belonged in some Muscadine. The dark bunches hung down like swarms of bees and showed the same level bloom from top to bottom.

Vine Madresfield Court, 1919, ran the caption, a superb old variety with the Muscadine flavor of its two parents: the Worcestershire garden from which they took their name was the garden behind Evelyn Waugh's fictional Brideshead, a fitting home for such a heady bunch. I had no idea how they could possibly be

brought back from their yellow-brown old age. For the next fortnight, I learned that one should attack the roots. The soil, of course, had to be changed. Usually, an old vine has exhausted it, and neglect causes it to drain slowly. A rich turfy loam suits a vine very well, so if ever you happen to be taking up some of your lawn in order to make a new flower bed, wonder whether you cannot use the turf as a means to grapes.

The recipes of the initiated are of course more awesome. Our directing viticulturist would repeat the old formula passed on by his instructing gardener a generation previously: a cart-load of turf, a hundredweight of quarter-inch bones, a barrow-load each of mortar and broken bricks and the rubble of plaster, the whole to be mixed with a load of road-scraps. Thanks to the motor car, I was spared the task of collecting the latter.

While changing the soil, you should be aiming to reach the main roots and cut out all those which are long, old and bare. You can work inwards, assuming your vine is in a five- or six-foot border, and come to rest about a foot from the stem. It is impossible to show exposed roots during your progress, as a vine hates to be dried out at its vulnerable parts: a protection of damp straw works very well.

A prudent pruning of the roots and a change of soil is followed by a shortening of the lesser side-growths which are probably out of control. If the main stems are weak and spindly, there is nothing for it but to cut them back and choose a healthy young replacement, if available, near the base. This lets you in for a three-year delay while the young stem becomes a main one, but it is a successful treatment.

Meanwhile, the spurs on the main stem must never be less than a foot apart. Overcrowding is a frequent error, and as a grape likes to be damp, warm

and airy, it is fatal for the crop. Syringing is almost essential once growth has begun in April. If you cannot give your vine a damping down every night after work, you will not be entitled to much of a reward.

For a fortnight then, we dug, pruned and furred round the stems of the three old Madresfield varieties. In spring we returned to give a dressing of bone-meal and horse-mature; I dare say that arrangements were made thereafter for road-scraps and plaster rubble. When I saw the old trio again, two seasons had passed and the heavy, main stems had been left intact were showing a heavy, evenly-spaced crop. The great days of 1919 had not been recaptured, but already there was no doubt that the vines had been rescued and 55 years' neglect reversed by an assault on the roots. There are not many sources of production of which the same can be said.

If you want to experiment with vines in a cold greenhouse, do not be deterred by the spacious sound of this story of rescue. Neither artificial heat nor a huge area is necessary. You are even advised to plant your vine outside the glasshouse and train it indoors. Parities are right to insist that a vine house should be for vines only. They do not combine with tomatoes and the like, so the choice of a vine is a limiting choice.

Vintage producers

Nor need wine be far from your expectations. Notwits of Woodbridge, Suffolk, are a reliable source of the two most likely vintage producers, Riesling and Seyve Villard. Full instructions are supplied with the plants, though you are presumed to be capable of doing your own treading. For those who feel that the stain of purple juice on their ankles and the breathing of home-grown grape fumes will never become a reality, there are other possibilities, more horticultural, to which I will return next week.

Songwriters name their top ten

Songwriter Leslie Sarony, songwriter, singer and actor Jack Warner, and bandleader Harry Leader, were among the ten gold badge winners for 1975 awarded for service to music by the Songwriters Guild of Great Britain. The other winners were actor John Blythe, Robert Kingston,

songwriter and managing director of Southern Music, Father Caruana, the Roman Catholic priest who inaugurated the Gibraltar Song Festival; Cliff Adams the singer; Judith Henry, the first girl secretary of the Songwriters Guild; Jon France, record producer; and Edrich Siebert, brass band adjudicator.

TV Radio

† Indicates programme in black and white.

BBC 1

9.20 a.m. Wacky Races. 10.30 Robinson Crusoe. 11.30 The Record Breakers. 12.30 Cricket: Gillette Cup semi-finals coverage. 1.25 p.m. News. 1.30 Camberwick Green. 1.45 Cricket: Gillette Cup. 4.25 Play School. 4.50 Country Search. 5.20 Yao, African Prince. 5.45 News. 6.00 Nationwide (London only). 6.25 Bugs Bunny. 6.35 Dr. Who.

7.45 "Locusts" (film made for television). 9.00 News. 9.35 Ministerial Broadcast by the Prime Minister. 10.35 The Diane Solomon Show. 10.55 The Rough With The Smooth. 11.05 Success Story. 11.45 The Detectives. 11.55 Weather/Regional News. All Regions as BBC 1 except at the following times: Wales—12.01-1.45 p.m. O Don J. Mor. 5.20-5.40 Malwynaldwyn. 5.40-5.45 Crystal Tipps and

Alistair. 6.00-6.25 Wales To-day. 6.25-7.15 Star Trek. 7.15-7.45 Heddiw. 7.45-7.50 Tom and Jerry. 7.50-9.00 Dr. Who. 11.45 News of Wales. Scotland—6.00-6.25 p.m. Reporting Scotland. 6.55-10.25 Breathing Space. 11.45 Scottish News Summary. Northern Ireland—4.25-4.45 p.m. Northern Ireland News. 6.00-6.25 Scene Around Six. 11.45 Northern Ireland News Headlines. England—6.00-6.25 p.m. Look North (from Leeds, Manchester, Newcastle). To-day (from Birmingham): Look East (from Norwich); Points West (from Bristol); South To-day (from Southampton); Spotlight South-West (from Plymouth).

6.00 A Town Called... Richmond. 6.25 Crossroads. 7.00 Don't Ask Me. 7.20 Coronation Street. 8.00 Down the Gate. 8.30 "Dying Room Only" starring Cloris Leachman. 10.00 News. 10.30 Ministerial Broadcast by the Prime Minister. 10.40 About Britain. 11.10 Barnaby Jones. 12.00 a.m. 11.30 Matter to Me. All ITV Regions as London except at the following times: ANGLIA 1.25 p.m. Anglia News. 2.00 Houseparty. 5.20 Lennie. 6.00 About Anglia. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 12.00 News. 12.30 The 12.30 News. 1.00 The 1.00 News. 1.30 The 1.30 News. 2.00 The 2.00 News. 2.30 The 2.30 News. 3.00 The 3.00 News. 3.30 The 3.30 News. 4.00 The 4.00 News. 4.30 The 4.30 News. 5.00 The 5.00 News. 5.30 The 5.30 News. 6.00 The 6.00 News. 6.30 The 6.30 News. 7.00 The 7.00 News. 7.30 The 7.30 News. 8.00 The 8.00 News. 8.30 The 8.30 News. 9.00 The 9.00 News. 9.30 The 9.30 News. 10.00 The 10.00 News. 10.30 The 10.30 News. 11.00 The 11.00 News. 11.30 The 11.30 News. 12.00 The 1

by THOMAS WALKER

CLEMENT CRISIS

by MAX LOPPERT

And the piece itself? *Hymnen* has been described, on this page, as "a masterpiece of this century: a great and moving work, genuinely new in content and conception, linking the past and the present in a brilliant synthesis." Daunting words to challenge, for anyone so much out of sympathy with it that almost the entire span of more than two thousand was an ache of tedium. But the gathering was a triumph, announced and proposed in the verbal form by both the composer and his enthusiasts (there was a lucid talk on the work earlier in the evening by Dr. Harvey), and the form chosen was the most friendly to me, a reviewer, unbridledly wide.

luculatory charms. It is also a taxing stylistic exercise for its cast, wherein the last great flowering of the 19th century dance d'écôle was made to serve the purpose of a modern ballet. Few are the stagings—the Kirov's; the Royal Ballet—which provide both setting and opportunities for interpretations that can respond to this double challenge. Fewer still the performers, and among them, more recently Natalia Makarova and Anthony Dowell have shown us that the seemingly impossible can be made marvellously true.

With Festival Ballet's production there seems little chance of an light, and the inevitable mangled designs of little to persuade me of the force of her tragedy, while her Odile balanced excessively and spun and opted for a vehement bravura more suited to the tangle of the 19th century. The Kirov, Brewer, seizing his chances for showing off with a good deal of energy, produced brash double tours, and looked throughout the evening more optimistic than Siegfried's fate would seem to warrant. The same was true at the top of their voices: but there is more to *Sizem Lake* than a constant fortissimo and double fouettés, though I am in duty bound to record that the audience seemed well pleased with the affair.

CLEMENT CRISP

by CHRIS DUNKLEY

Harrogate Festival

artet

which the basic semitone interval is put; and Schuller expresses it all in seductive writing for strings. It is not at all an immature work, and there is something a little facetious in its easy success; but if nothing else, it serves to allay suspicions about the idiom in which it is cast. Certainly the Harrogate audience seemed surprised into enjoying the work.

The Quartet's adaptability was further tested in works by Ravel, and a welcome foray into a still too little known area of chamber music — Mendelssohn, his A minor quartet, Op. 13. Based on a song, it is as expertly composed as all his youthful music. The players resisted the temptation to overplay the rather abstruse dramatic gestures of the female, but the first half of the song's return after the long violin solo has interrupted all this *Sturm* and *Drang*. Their natural coolness as a group helped to keep sentimentality at bay. It was less successful with Ravel, whose soft centre lies very near the surface, though the closing pages of the slow movement had an aloof purity which called to mind Boulez's way with Ravel.

JOHN WARRACK

rare indeed in the live theatre, never mind television drama.

With its zoom lenses and close-ups, its shoulder-mounted cameras and instant replays, television has created out of sport a unique form of dramatic entertainment. TV Wimbledon is different from Wimbledon Wimbledon; the BBC Test is different from the Headingley Test. This is not to say that sitting in your own armchair watching the Test is better of course than watching it on the grounds at Headingley watching it. However, it is often better than sitting in your own armchair watching a mediocre TV play.

And just in case anyone is tempted to repeat the old myth about television killing the very sports events which lay its golden eggs, by discouraging live attendance, it is worth noting that Lord's twice closed its gates to the very potential paying customers during the second Test, and Headingley closed its gates at 12.30 on the third day of the third Test this week. That never happened in the palmey days of Bradman before the BBC took to televising every ball of every over.

Attendances at football matches are falling, it is true, and television may very well be responsible; after watching other sports on television people are no doubt beginning to realise the truly boring nature of football.

MICHAEL CRAWFORD, **THE GRIFTHS**,
 10-12-30. **THE BLACK MIKADO**,
 13-14-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER** AND
 PROBABLY 1976 AND 1977 AS WELL. **SUN**,
 Times, Eve. 8-Week. Sat. 5.00. B.T.S.

CHICHESTER, 02-21 0633. **Tenish** sat.
 0.00. **OH! MY AUNT**, 22-23 7.00. **AM**,
 24-25 7.00. **IN THE WATKIN**.

COCKPIT THEATRE, 01-402 5081.
 National Youth Theatre in
 association with the N.Y.T.
 Opens tonight 7.00. Subs. 7.50.

COMEDY, 520 2578. Eve. 8.00. Sat. at
 5.50 and 8.30. **MADNESS**, Thurs. and
 Fri. 8.00. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 FRANCES MATTHEWS, LEIGH LAWSON,
 "THE BROTHERS KRAMER" AND
 "A TOUCH OF SPRING"
 "ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY" Desk.
 "F" - "THE AUDIENCE HERE WEAR WITH
 CAUTION" 10-12-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**
 IS SUCH FUN! Eve. News.

LAUREL, 520 3216. Air conditioned.
 Eyes 8.15. Mat. Thurs. and Sat. 5.00.
 7.00. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 ROSENCRANTZ AND GUILDENSTERN.

DRURY LANE, 525 8108. Evenings 7.30.
 Matinee Wed. and Sat. 2.30.
MICHAEL CRAWFORD IN
 A BILLY
 "MICHAEL CRAWFORD A WHOPPING
 NOVEL" **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**
 A WORLD. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**
 THEATRE. Sunday Evening.

DURHAM THEATRE, 525 8243.
 Evenings 6.00. Sat. 8.15. 8.00.
ALIVE ON STAGE
 NOW IN ITS 40th YEAR
 "Breathtakingly beautiful" Sun. Tel.
 "Realism" in Evening.

DUX OF YORKS, 525 8122. Fri. 8.
 Sat. 5 and 8.20. Red. pri. Mat. Thurs. 3.
 50. **BEALY**, **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
RENEE MARSH, **CLAUDE CORBETT**,
ENTERTAINING MR SLOANE
THE ODD
 "A beautiful evening", *Fin. Times*.

FORTUNE, 525 2228. Evenings at 8.0.
 Sat. 8.00. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**
 "The best theatre ever" *Fin. Times*
THE BEST THEATRE EVER
NEW YORK TIMES **THE GREAT YEAR**

GARRICK THEATRE, 01-836 4601.
 10-12-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 13-14-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 15-16-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 17-18-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 19-20-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 21-22-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 23-24-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 25-26-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 27-28-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 29-30-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 31-32-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 33-34-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 35-36-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 37-38-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 39-40-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 41-42-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 43-44-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 45-46-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 47-48-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 49-50-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 51-52-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 53-54-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 55-56-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 57-58-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 59-60-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 61-62-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 63-64-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 65-66-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 67-68-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 69-70-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 71-72-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 73-74-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 75-76-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 77-78-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 79-80-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 81-82-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 83-84-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 85-86-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 87-88-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 89-90-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 91-92-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 93-94-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 95-96-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 97-98-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 99-100-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 101-102-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 103-104-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 105-106-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 107-108-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 109-110-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 111-112-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 113-114-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 115-116-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 117-118-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 119-120-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 121-122-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 123-124-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 125-126-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 127-128-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 129-130-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 131-132-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 133-134-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 135-136-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 137-138-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 139-140-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 141-142-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 143-144-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 145-146-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 147-148-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 149-150-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 151-152-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 153-154-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 155-156-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 157-158-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 159-160-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 161-162-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 163-164-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 165-166-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 167-168-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 169-170-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 171-172-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 173-174-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 175-176-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 177-178-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 179-180-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 181-182-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 183-184-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 185-186-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 187-188-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 189-190-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 191-192-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 193-194-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 195-196-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 197-198-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 199-200-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 201-202-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,
 203-204-30. **THE BROTHERS KRAMER**,

[illegible]

ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

OPERA & BALLET

THEATRES

ADOLPH THEATRE. Evng. 7.30. Mat. 5.15. JEAN SYMMONS	01-836 7871 Thurs. 7.15. Sat. 3.4. HERMIONE GINGOLD
JOSS ACKLAND IN A LITTLE NIGHT MUSIC "Music that Revolves the Senses" "A Show Kissed with Genius." Guardian	
ALBERT.	836 3671

THEATRES

in Ronald Millar-C. P. Snow's
THE CASE IN QUESTION
 "An excellent entertainment
 ... an enthralling story."
 Harold Hobson, Sunday Times.

HER MAJESTY'S. 930 6505.
 Evgs. 6.00, Fri. and Sat. 6.00 and 8.40.
HAIR

KING'S ROAD THEATRE. 352 7468
 Mon. to Th. 9.00, Fri. Sat. 7.30, 9.30
ALIVE ON STAGE
THE ROCKY HORROR SHOW
"BEST MUSIC OF THE YEAR"
THE SUNDAY TIMES

THEATRES

**National Youth Theatre in
THE LORD OF MISRULE**

**STRAND. 836 2660. Evenings 8.00.
Mats. Thurs. 5.00. Sat. 5.30 and 8.00.**

**DORIS HARE. LEO FRANKLYN.
RICHARD CADRIC. ANDREW SACHS**

NO SEX PLEASE, WE'RE BRITISH

Directed by Allan Davis

LONDON'S LONGEST LAUGH. 5th YEAR

**TALK OF THE TOWN. 01-734 5051.
From 8.15. Dining and Dancing. At 9.30**

New Revue SWEEP TEMPTATION

and at 11 p.m.

CINEMAS

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES

night. Sunday 1-7.
HILL GALLERIES, 40, Albemarle Street,
London, W.1. SUMMER EXHIBITION
BRITISH MARITIME PAINTINGS AND
DRAWINGS BY JOHN NEALE, "Artist in the English
tradition." Realistic prices.

THE ACADEMY OF ARTS, HOMMAGE
TO CLOUET, French Graphic Art of
the 19th Century, Matisse, Chagall, etc. Until 12
July. Wkds. 10-6. Sun. 2-6. Adm. 40p.
Weekdays 20p). AND THE PRIVATE
OWNERS AND COLLECTED TREASURES
OF THE ACADEMY. July 31 Oct. Wkds. 10-6 (Closed Tues-
days). Sun. 2-6. Adm. 50p. Students and
senior citizens half price.

CLUBS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED

ADVERTISING

RATES

	Per magic column centimetre
appointments	£9.00
Industrial and Business	
Property	£9.00
Residential Property	£9.00
Business Opportunities	£11.00
Educational	£3.00
Motors	£9.00
Hotels and Travel	£9.00

the minimum depth of display advertisements and of fixed classified advertisements is: Three single column centimetres.

Longer advertisements are accepted in multiples of whole centimetres.

Premium positions available at rates on request. Write to Classified Advertisement Department, Financial Times, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

WORLD TRADE NEWS

Swiss textile exports will fall 14% this year

BY JOHN WICKS

ZURICH, August 19.

SWISS EXPORTS of textiles and so far, with the volume of textile exports during 1975 are expected to reach a value of only some SwFr.2,500m. (\$442m.), a 14 per cent. fall below the corresponding SwFr.2,910m. (\$514m.) of 1974. This estimate is based on an overall downward trend this year

pected by the industries in question, whose volume sales to foreign markets showed an improvement in the second quarter of 1975 over the first three months.

The overall decrease booked for the first half was primarily attributable to lower textile shipments, particularly of woven materials and embroideries while clothing exports held up relatively well and in value terms were equal to those of January-June, 1974.

Imports of textiles and clothing fell more sharply than exports—by an overall 21 per cent. in volume and 20 per cent. in value—as a result mainly of smaller purchases from abroad of spun goods, yarns and weaves.

The Association of Swiss Clothing Industry announced a 7.9 per cent. drop to SwFr.730m. (\$130m.) within the total for imports of clothing. That compared with the unchanged half-yearly export value of SwFr.210m. (\$35m.). Amongst supplier countries, South Korea, whose sales doubled, and Taiwan, with a rise of 64 per cent. Those countries are seen as proving an effective competitor for Hong Kong, whose sales to the Swiss market stagnated with a drop of 1 per cent. below the corresponding 1974 period.

No cartel on shoes

THE Swiss Cartel Commission has stated that, despite the closing of 18 shoe manufacturing concerns in Switzerland in the period 1968-1973, there have been no concentration developments which would jeopardise or exclude competition within the industry.

The Commission's report is the second of a series in which conditions of competition are being examined in various sectors of the Swiss economy. The conclusion is that the shoe industry is not a cartelised industry. It is attributable primarily to the import boom, the change in consumer demand and difficulties on the part of Swiss producers to adjust to the needs of a bigger market. The Commission says there has been little or no concentration within the industry.

In the period output per year fell from 14.39m. pairs to 10.22m.

pairs, turnover from SwFr.394m. (£70m.) to SwFr.374m. (£68m.), and the labour force from 10,686 to 6,382.

The Commission is of the opinion that the development has not been a wholly negative one in that individual companies with obsolete structures or "insufficient" management have dropped out and other companies and plants have been put to different uses without creating conditions under which effective competition could no longer be guaranteed.

The position of the industry today is such that the Commission even suggests the question might be examined whether the competitive situation of Swiss manufacturers on international markets could not be improved by closer co-operation or a "certain closer moving together" of undertakings.

Japan raises car export targets

JAPANESE CAR manufacturers are raising export targets to offset an expected decline in domestic sales. A Toyota spokesman said the company now believed exports this year could match or exceed the 1974 record of 856,000 vehicles, against an original forecast of 800,000.

It now looked "very difficult," he said, for Toyota to meet its original forecast for domestic sales this year of 1.4m. vehicles.

With worldwide recession dampening export demand, Japanese car makers mounted strenuous sales campaigns to boost home sales, which in the first half of 1975 were down 6 per cent. above 1974 while exports dropped 6 per cent.

Spokesmen for Japanese car companies say they now expect domestic demand to slacken because of expected higher car prices forced by dearer steel and other raw materials, and added costs to meet the tough 1975 anti-emission controls.

Japanese vehicle exports in July rose 8 per cent. above June to 244,000 units, the highest monthly level thus far this year and only 1 per cent. below July, 1974.

A Nissan spokesman said he expected export sales in the first half of this financial year ending September 30 would show a fall of 3 per cent. as compared with a year earlier.

But in the second half to March 31, 1976, shipments were expected to rise 7 per cent. to 470,000 units—the earlier forecast was 450,000.

Home sales by Nissan in the first half were forecast to go up by 39 per cent. in the second half to drop 6 per cent.

Spokesmen generally said a major factor in export hopes was an expected upturn in U.S. demand. Shipments to the U.S. for January-June fell 32 per cent. below a year earlier to 373,000 units. But now manufacturers hope their small-sized, low-fuel consumption cars can stop the downward trend.

But in the second half to March 31, 1976, shipments were expected to rise 7 per cent. to 470,000 units—the earlier forecast was 450,000.

Home sales by Nissan in the first half were forecast to go up by 39 per cent. in the second half to drop 6 per cent.

Mexico fosters links with Guyana

BY OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

GEORGETOWN, August 19.

MEXICO COULD become a major influence in the Guyana economy if plans between the two countries for joint ventures in the fields of increased trade and technological co-operation swing into gear. Mr. George King, Guyana Minister of Trade, has finally revealed the extent of the wide-ranging discussions which he had with Mexican officials a fortnight ago when he led a government team to Mexico City following the visit here by President Echeverria Alvarez.

Mr. King said feasibility studies would be launched shortly for joint ventures between Guyana and Mexico in establishing plants here for manufacturing cocoa butter and powder and chocolate, producing paper from bagasse (cane by-products), alumina sulphate, sulphuric acid, cosmetic products, and production of table salt from bulk-Mexican salt.

He further revealed that Mexico has offered to help in establishing a goat farm here, in Guyana, to overcome its problems to permit entry of goats to erect cement silos for storing cement bulk-purchased from Mexico, and to construct a vessel for the river areas of Guyana.

There is also a Mexican offer to become involved in government plans for a major expansion of the sugar industry to raise production from the present level of 350,000 tons to 600,000 tons by 1980.

Mr. King made it clear that discussions with the Mexicans related not only to increased trade but also to the establishment of additional factories. So far only Britain has been involved in the sugar industry in Guyana through the Booker-McConnell subsidiary, the major producer, and until recently the case group, which bought the Demerara Company from another British owner but which has now been nationalised.

The Minister announced that Mexico will increase its purchase of Guyanese bauxite from the current level of 3,000 metric tons to 7,000 tons next year and to 10,000 tons the year after.

Following the official visit to Trinidad and Tobago of President Echeverria Alvarez of Mexico it has been agreed that a joint Mexico-Trinidad and Tobago mixed government com-

double that in 1977, which provisions for increased purchases in the following two years. Mexico has also agreed to buy quantities of Guyana's greenheart and mora woods for use in its port development and railway expansion projects. Guyana is now looking at products which it can export to Mexico. Mexico is also likely to supply Guyana with more than 50 trawlers.

The Mexican offers are so extensive that even the Government is said to be surprised by the feeling here among business circles that the Mexicans are serious about their proposals.

More trade with Trinidad

BY DAVID RENWICK

PORT OF SPAIN, August 19.

IN BRIEF

Scotch sales in U.S.

Impact of the U.S. recession on sales there of Scotch whisky is reflected in bond clearance figures, which show a 10 per cent. fall over the first half-year, from 23.7m. tax gallons. Trading down continues, with bulk shipments for local bottling rising 16 per cent. in nearly 100 gallons within the total. Tax paid on imported bottle whisky fell almost 25 per cent. to 13.65m. cullions.

Isuzu in Thailand

Isuzu Motors' subsidiary in Thailand has doubled its truck assembly capacity to 1,000-1,100

MEXICO IS the latest Latin American country with whom Trinidad and Tobago has signed an agreement in an effort to build up an export trade in what has hitherto been an area closed to goods from the Caribbean Community and Common Market (Caricom) countries.

Following the official visit to Trinidad and Tobago of President Echeverria Alvarez of Mexico it has been agreed that a joint Mexico-Trinidad and Tobago mixed government com-

Export Contracts

PLESSEY is supplying crossbar exchange equipment worth £9m. to Brazil.

MATRO, Horley, Surrey, reports its largest export order yet, for forklift trucks and loading shovels worth £800,000, from the Egyptian Ministry of Housing and Reconstruction.

MERRYDOWN has sold 12,000 litres of medium sweet apple wine to Denmark, the second shipment in three months. Shipped in bulk, the wine will be sold under the Merrydown label by the importers Det Franske Vinlagen.

UOP Feltham, Middx., is to make £500,000 worth of expansion joints for Kellogg Company, Houston, for a liquid natural gas receiving terminal at Cove Point, Maryland, U.S.

RT SALES AND SERVICE, Sheffield, will supply carbon monoxide exhaust extraction systems worth £10,000 to Eriksons Ford Centre, Johannesburg.

C. HEMMING, Prescott, will provide nine prefabricated cold rooms valued at £37,000 to Westcold, Bergen, Norway.

HEAD WRIGHTSON PROCESS ENGINEERING, with Head Wrightson India, will design, supply and erect gas cooling, cleaning and storage systems for two steel-making furnaces at Bokaro Steel, Bihar.

DONCASTERS BLAENAVON (Daniel Doncaster group) has a first order worth £140,000 from Moore and Turbinen-Union München for turbine casing, and flange rings for engines of the Franco-German military trainer, the Alpha jet.

Japan bids for Iran high-speed rail link

By Charles Smith, Far East Editor

TOKYO, August 19.

Japan hopes to sign a contract to prepare a "master plan" for a high-speed passenger railway linking Tehran and Mashhad on the Iranian border with Afghanistan. It talks between the Japanese National Railways and the Iranian Government prove successful.

A JNR delegation left for Tehran to put "various alternatives" to Iran following a two-month study mission earlier this year by Japanese engineers. If the Iranians like the Japanese proposals, the link could be signed before the end of the year, and work on the line could begin in 1977.

Japan is apparently the only country being considered for the Mashhad-Jamshid special expertise in high-speed passenger lines (the "Shinkansen" linking Tokyo with Osaka and Northern Kyushu) is considered a valuable qualification for the project. The Japanese "Shinkansen," which has been in operation nearly 11 years, runs at a maximum speed of 210 k.p.h., but Japan has the "know-how" to build a 260 k.p.h. railway system in the right conditions. The Iranians are said to want "at least" 260 k.p.h.

Sources in Japan's construction industry have expressed scepticism about the Mashhad-Jamshid project, given the difficulties of terrain and temperature—the route passes over a salt desert which could be corrosive to metals—and the apparent economic dispensability of the project.

The JNR, however, appears anxious to go ahead, not least because Japan has lost the bidding for two other Iranian rail projects, the Kermanshah and Bandar Abbas lines.

A Japanese bid for the Bandar Abbas line, which will carry copper and iron ore, was disqualified because the Iranian failed to deposit bonds of the value stipulated by the Iranians. The only two countries which met the Iranian stipulation were Romania and Yugoslavia.

Michelin plan for tyre plant in Brazil

By David White

RIO DE JANEIRO, August 19.

MICHELIN HAS proposed setting up a Brazilian subsidiary to make heavy vehicle tyres in Rio de Janeiro State, with an estimated total investment of \$100m.

State Government officials are studying the project, which was discussed with Michelin representatives here last week. Michelin would set up five production lines, with part of the output geared for export. The plant is scheduled for approval by the State authorities.

Brazil produced about 16m. tyres last year, an increase of 10 per cent. over 1974. Demand for heavy-duty tyres. The country is expected to spend over \$11m. this year just on rear tyres for tractors.

Albright & Wilson expand in Italy

A \$13m. plant for the production of domestic liquid detergents and intermediates is to be built in southern Italy for the Marchion Division of Albright & Wilson. The investment is part of the group's \$40m. capital investment programme announced early last year.

In addition to the production plant, the new project will include bottle blowing, cap moulding, filling, labelling and packing facilities. It is scheduled for completion next spring.

Located at Frosinone within the designated development area of the Mezzogiorno, it will provide a basis for the development and extension of the company's detergent product range already manufactured at its Castiglione della Pescaia plant in northern Italy.

The Marchion Division is a major supplier of bottled liquid detergents, shampoos and similar products to the Italian market place and a major exporter to neighbouring European countries.

Contracts Abroad

WYHLER, LAGERTECHNIK, Aarau, Switzerland, will construct three store units for West Germany worth SwFr.35m. (\$6.19m.). The high-shelf stores, computer controlled, will work to the Swiss concern's system supplied by the German subsidiary Eisenbau Wyhl.

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC and NIPPON KASEI will handle three telecommunications projects in Algeria: a land-based link station for direct international telephone and TV communications with countries east of Kuwait as far as Japan, a "space" system for the space centre at Lakhadria linking Algeria world-wide, and two cable telecommunications networks.

BAECCOCK AND WILCOX AUSTRALIA is to build two more boilers worth \$2m. for the Electricity Trust of South Australia's Adelaide power station.

AMERICAN NEWS

Ford claims that worst of the recession is over

BY ADRIAN DICKS

WASHINGTON, August 19.

PRESIDENT FORD claimed today that the worst of the current economic recession was over, but warned that a resurgence of inflationary pressures could still damage the prospects of recovery.

Speaking in Peoria, Illinois, in another of the series of political appearances with which he is punctuating his summer holiday, the President said that "although most of the evidence so far points to a healthy economic recovery, we cannot afford to take that recovery for granted."

Mr. Ford expressed more strongly than some of his advisers have done, concern at the recent steep increases in both wholesale and retail prices, registered in June and July, and expected to be confirmed when the July retail price figures are published on Thursday. But he blamed the continued strength of inflationary pressures on excessive Federal spending and promised to go on using his veto powers to hold down the swelling budget deficit.

Mr. Ford's customary warnings

of the extravagant tendencies of the Democratic Congress, and his revival of inflation as a speaking theme are no doubt pitched to the broadly conservative views of the Midwestern States, where he has been appearing in the past few days and where he needs to cement his support within the Republican Party well in advance of next year's primary campaigns.

However, his remarks on economic matters seem certain to provide new ammunition to his political opponents, now bringing heavy fire to bear on the Administration for its encouragement of further grain sales to the Soviet Union once the full size of the U.S. harvest was known, and for its alleged complacency over the future of oil prices after present controls expired at the end of this month.

Mr. Ford's promise to an audience of farmers in Iowa yesterday that the ban on Soviet grain purchases would only be a temporary one, coincided with the AFL-CIO trade union organisation's loudly proclaimed order to East Coast, Gulf and Great

Suit against Chase for \$45m. damages

By Guy de Jonquieres

NEW YORK, August 19.

A LAWSUIT seeking \$45m. in damages has been filed against Chase Manhattan Bank by the court-appointed trustee for a bankrupt subsidiary of Mr. Jimmy Lags' defunct Omega Alpha conglomerate.

The action responds to a legal claim lodged by Chase Manhattan seeking the return of a \$5m. loan which the bank made to the subsidiary, North American Acceptance, in 1972. A Chase spokesman said today that the bank had no immediate comment on the trustee's lawsuit. The trustee has asked for the Chase Manhattan claim to be rejected, alleging that it is "grounded in acts of fraud, deceit, conspiracy or other breach of duty and violations of the Federal and State security laws on the part of certain individuals having control of the North American, and of others, of which the bank had knowledge at the time it made the loan in question."

North American is a consumer finance company, specialising in loans in the property field, which entered financial re-organisation under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Act about 18 months ago. Its parent company, Omega Alpha, which was controlled by Mr. Lags, also filed under Chapter 11 earlier this year.

Under Chapter 11, control of the company is transferred to a court-appointed trustee who conducts an inquiry into its affairs and attempts to restructure its finances and meet claims by creditors.

The collapse of North American has been attended by an unusually heavy scale of litigation. Lawsuits seeking \$75m. in damages from Mr. Lags and other executives involved have been filed on behalf of holders of the company's promissory notes and many of the same defendants have been charged with fraud by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

According to the trustee, Omega Alpha caused North American to borrow \$9m. from Chase Manhattan and First National City Bank and lend the money to the parent company for five years against an unsecured note. The trustee argues that North American is not obliged to pay Chase's claim on the unsecured note.

SAN FRANCISCO POLICE STRIKE

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 19.

SAN FRANCISCO police forces went on strike today after city officials rejected their demand for a 13 per cent. pay rise. Eighty per cent. of the 19,500-man force said they would handle only calls dealing with major crimes or life and death emergencies. City officials had agreed to a six-and-a-half per cent. rise in the policeman's salary of \$89 a month. But the Police Association dismissed that as inadequate.

Reuter

Latin American inflation nears 50%

By Adrian Dicks

WASHINGTON, August 19.

LATIN AMERICAN inflation has achieved an overall growth rate of well over 7 per cent. on average during the three years 1972-74, but saw much of its gain swallowed up by an average 2.3 per cent. drop in the price level and by an inflation rate that accelerated to nearly 50 per cent. for the region last year. These are some of the points made by the Inter-American Development Bank in its annual report, published here today.

The bank identifies a number of reasons for the faster rate of inflation measured in recent years, noting that it has accelerated from the past five years, from 16 per cent. during the years 1968-71 to 23 per cent. in 1972, 40 per cent. in 1973, and nearly 50 per cent. in 1974. It blames over-expansion of the money supply in some countries, together with the rapid increases in public sector spending. It also points much of the blame on the adverse influence of dearer international oil prices, as well as sharp increases in other import prices.

GULF OIL FIRE 'DAMAGE \$10m.'

PITTSBURGH, August 19.

A GULF OIL spokesman said today that the preliminary estimate of damages caused by the fire that started on Monday at its Philadelphia refinery is \$10m. The estimate is an educated guess, he said, adding, "the fire is still burning."

AP-DJ

United Brands to adopt foreign business 'code'

BY JAY PALMER

NEW YORK, August 19.

THE FUTURE overseas operations of United Brands, the diversified U.S. food conglomerate which last April admitted bribing a Honduran Government official to reduce that country's banana export tax, will be guided and mandated by a new "code of conduct" now being formulated.

This code, United Brands' new chairman told shareholders, will be produced by the company's recently formed investigating committee charged with looking into and reporting on payments to officials in foreign countries. Aside from the Honduran bribe of \$13m. United Brands has also admitted making payments totaling over \$200m. over the past five years to Italian Government officials.

The company stressed that its future policy overseas will be "to operate in a legal and ethical manner and to adhere to standards which may be set by the appropriate U.S. Government authorities." However, the company specifically refused to com-

firm or deny that it would in the future abstain from making payments necessary to foreign business and legal under regulations but still regarded as illegal overseas.

This last point has considerable significance at the moment, with opinion in Washington apparently swinging round to accept that certain overseas payments should be regarded as necessary. Both Lockheed and Northrop, two other U.S. companies also charged by the Securities and Exchange Commission with making illicit overseas bribes, have insisted that such payments are both common and necessary.

The SEC is pushing for regulation that would force companies to disclose in considerable detail such payments (including the amount, the recipient and the purpose) but others are opposing such moves on the grounds that it would effectively ban the making of payments and exclude U.S. companies from otherwise lucrative markets.

'Keep cool' plea on Olympics TV

BY ARTHUR SANDLES

PITTSBURGH, August 19.

THE VARIOUS parties in the Olympic Games television coverage row are currently trying to pour oil on the troubled inferno which has been burning since the Montreal Olympic organising committee of the Games, has now said that the abrupt end of

talks (the non-American world offered \$93m. against an asking price of \$105m.) was not in fact the end after all. "We must keep cool and serene and find a way out of the problem," he said.

Montreal's serenity was somewhat shaken last week when the supreme Olympic body told it, in essence, to settle the row quickly. Now the European Broadcasting Union has set an end-September deadline to talks.

RACIAL VIOLENCE IN BOSTON

'Southie is my home'

BY GORDON WHEEL IN BOSTON

THE PEOPLE in Southie don't want to see blacks in their high schools. They claim that they are not racist, but do not like to be told what to do by outsiders. Yet, when they are out of the glare of television lights, many admit they simply do not like blacks.

On the other side are Senators Edward Kennedy and Edward Brooke, the only black to sit in the U.S. Senate. They are allied with the civil rights groups. In addition, Umberto Cardinal de Almeida has made it clear that the Roman Catholic Church strongly favours integration. The Cardinal has refused to let

decided to boycott the schools and enrolment dropped by one-third. In particular, they disliked busing white children from good schools into inferior black inner city schools.

For those black and white students who attended classes, the atmosphere was violent and omnipresent-inter-racial killings took place in the corridors, buses were attacked. The violence spread beyond the immediate school areas. When Sen. Kennedy tried to speak to a crowd of whites gathered near his office, eggs and rotten fruit were hurled at him.

Yet, as the school year wore on,

many students returned to classes and violence decreased. Judge Garrity appointed a panel of experts to advise him on the second phase, the final integration plan. Their proposal called for even more busing. After considering it, Judge Garrity went even further and this spring he ordered busing of 26,000 of Boston's 84,000 students.

Frustration among whites mounted and turned into obstructionism at the official level, and extensive violence in the streets. The School Committee balked at spending the funds required to prepare the schools for integration. Garrity had to issue repeated orders from the bench that the money simply must be spent.

The next School Committee tactic was to ask for a two-week delay in reopening schools from the scheduled September 3. State education officials and public safety authorities opposed the shift as merely a delaying tactic that would only encourage demonstrators to seek to put even more pressure on the Court. Garrity finally granted a three-day delay on the grounds that previous stalling tactics now made it impossible to be ready on time.

School Committee chairman John J. McDonough charged that the State's opposition to a long delay was designed to help Mayor White's re-election campaign. With a primary on September 22, White wanted "as much daylight between the opening and the election as he can get," said McDonough.

In early August six out-of-town black schoolmen were chased by white youths from Carson Beach, which serves South Boston. A week later another incident took place there. Black leaders announced that, on August 10, they would hold a picnic at regionally anti-white Carson Beach to demonstrate the "fundamental right of every citizen to use public facilities." In response, residents of South Boston said they would hold a picnic at "Southie Day" adjacent to the picnic. Confrontation was inevitable, and 600 police were on hand to separate about 500 blacks and twice as many whites.

Many Bostonians are openly amazed that racial violence has hit their city. They believed that the liberal Democratic voting patterns here meant that whites would accept integration without much of a struggle. Even now, despite his position on integration, Sen. Kennedy is still the overwhelming favourite to be re-elected next year. Liberals cannot understand why his leadership on this key issue is ignored.

Those on both sides of the issue admit that integration is inevitable. Nowhere in the U.S. have outbreaks of violence threatened Federal-backed integration, though conflict has seldom been avoided.

The children pay the highest price. Last year, repeated interviews indicated that they simply wanted to go to school and they did not like all the fuss. Southern students were invited to the schools to discuss how integration has worked there. Now, there is greater polarisation than ever before. Just after ending a clash between black and white youths, a motor-cycle officer told a newsmen: "I survived, and they learned to hate one another a little more."

The Financial Times, published daily, except on public holidays, at 10, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF. Telephone 01-562 2200. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y.

FROM AUGUST 22 IT'S SEPTEMBER

On August 22nd you can buy the September issue of The Scottish Field. It's a very special issue which tells you all about the Edinburgh Festival and its Fringe activities.

Edinburgh vibrates to the stir of the Festival and next best thing to being there is to read about it.

Make sure of your copy.

EDINBURGH FESTIVAL NUMBER

SCOTTISH FIELD

Edinburgh vibrates to the stir of the Festival and next best thing to being there is to read about it.

Make sure of your copy.

EDINBURGH FESTIVAL NUMBER

SCOTTISH FIELD

Edinburgh vibrates to the stir of the Festival and next best thing to being there is to read about it.

Make sure of your copy.

EDINBURGH FESTIVAL NUMBER

SCOTTISH FIELD

Edinburgh vibrates to the stir of the Festival and next best thing to being there is to read about it.

Make sure of your copy.

EDINBURGH FESTIVAL NUMBER

SCOTTISH FIELD

Edinburgh vibrates to the stir of the Festival and next best thing to being there is to read about it.

Make sure of your copy.

EDINBURGH FESTIVAL NUMBER

SCOTTISH FIELD

OVERSEAS NEWS

Australian budget aimed at curbing inflation

BY KENNETH RANDALL

CANBERRA, August 19.

THE 1975-76 budget, introduced by the Government tonight, forecasts a rise of 5 per cent. in real gross domestic product, after the 2 per cent. fall last financial year. The Government is budgeting for a domestic deficit of \$2.16bn. which is \$1.19bn. higher than last year, but the overall strategy is one of reducing inflation by the short term cost of rising unemployment — already over 250,000 or 4.8 per cent. of the workforce.

The Treasurer, Mr. Hayden, announced a 2.5 per cent. reduction in the company taxation rate to 42.5 per cent. and extensive restructuring of the personal tax scales. A double rate of depreciation, introduced last year as a temporary stimulus to business, is being continued beyond the proposed cut-off date of last June 30 and extended in coverage. It will now apply to all plant, except cars and light trucks, including plant in industries such as tobacco and transportation and construction that were previously excluded.

But in the search for new revenue, the Government is introducing an immediate export levy on coal of \$48 a tonne for high quality coking coals and \$42 a tonne for other coals. To protect overseas buyers who have recently renegotiated prices, Australian producers will have to carry the new charge. Mr. Hayden said: "No consideration will be given to adjustment of prices to

take account of the duty." Another new tax, effective immediately, levies \$42 a barrel on Australian-produced crude oil, natural liquefied petroleum gas and condensate. It will not be applied directly to natural gas which is \$1.19bn. higher than last year, but the overall strategy is one of reducing inflation by the short term cost of rising unemployment — already over 250,000 or 4.8 per cent. of the workforce.

The Government has chosen to overhaul the personal tax scales rather than adopt tax indexation which there has been wide-spread demand since the beginning of de facto wage controls based on increases geared to the cost-of-living index. The steps in the scale of personal tax rates are reduced

from 14 to seven. Marginal rates begin at 20 cents in the dollar on taxable incomes up to \$2,000, rising to 45 cents in the \$2,000-\$15,000 range, 60 cents at \$15,000-\$25,000 and a top rate of 65 cents in the dollar for higher taxable incomes. In practice, however, there will be a rebate of at least \$450 for every taxpayer, meaning that nearly 500,000 people at the lower income levels will pay no tax at all. The main benefit is aimed at the middle income group. A taxpayer with income of \$15,000 will pay \$233 less.

As a real proportion of GDP, public sector spending will still be greater in the new budget than last financial year, but its growth has been cut back. Last year, government spending jumped 46 per cent. to account for 30.5 per cent. of GDP, compared with about 25 per cent. over the preceding decade. For 1975-76, the growth is halved to 23 per cent.

Australia has sold an additional 250,000 tonnes of wheat to the Soviet Union, Wheat Board chairman Mr. J. P. Cass announced today. It follows the sale of 750,000 tonnes announced in July. Depending on the classes of wheat made available, the value of the two contracts could exceed \$150m. (£79m.), Mr. Cass said.

Mobutu urges OAU economic summit

By Reginald Dale

KINSHASA, August 19.

PRESIDENT MOBUTU of Zaïre has called for an African summit conference devoted entirely to economic problems to take place as soon as possible. The Organisation of African Unity, he said, should not concentrate exclusively on divisive political issues at a time of world economic crisis.

Opening the fourth Assembly of the Association of African Central Banks here yesterday, President Mobutu also proposed a new charter leading to Africa-wide economic unity and currency stability. African countries should stop thinking in terms of dollars, pounds and French francs, and concentrate on organising convertibility between their own currencies, he urged.

As a first step, President Mobutu announced that Zaïre had decided to start accepting the currencies of other African countries in settlement of trade balances. Immediate studies would now be undertaken to see how this could be organised in practice, he said. The economies of each African country should not be planned separately but on a continental basis, he continued. If each single country wanted its own shipping and airlines, for example, they would all make a loss, he suggested. He regretted the lack of trade between African countries.

The countries of Africa should protect themselves against the huge liberalisation of international trade as presently conducted, the President argued. Measures should be taken to stabilise receipts from commodity exports and increase the price of raw materials.

POLITICS IN MALAYSIA

Sabah's threat of secession

BY WONG SULONG, IN KOTA KINABALU

TUN MUSTAPHA has got his remaining eight assemblymen message through: he is a born and bred Sabahan, while the other fighter, and he will fight with six have their own businesses and timber concessions. Every means at his disposal to remain as the boss of Sabah, one of the 30 therefore has a the oil- and timber-rich East stake in seeing Tun Mustapha's Malaysian state. In fact, given Government continuing. With this sort of line-up, even the boss of the whole of Malaysia or become absolute ruler of a new nation, which he has threatened to bring about.

In the past month, the 57-year-old Chief Minister has displayed the best fighting spirit and tenacity befitting of his Suluk race, as he quietly and swiftly outmanoeuvred his opponents in the Berjaya party, who with the connivance of the Federal Government, had tried to topple him while he was overseas.

With native shrewdness, he refused to take on his opponents in a general election, to answer their charges of corruption, despotism and secession against him, but instead he gave to the Prime Minister, but in this case, when Tun Mustapha has retained overwhelming control, got a clear majority in the assembly, it is rather late in the day to make such a move — and Mustapha's supporters are careful not to provoke any "incidents" that can justify such a declaration of emergency. Instead, Federal Malaysian officials are hoping that Tun Mustapha will keep the pledge he gave to the Prime Minister, Tun Razak, two weeks ago, that (Donald) Stephens, for indulging in political activities unbecoming of a Governor.

Tun Stephens, leader of the Kadazans, the largest racial group in Sabah, resigned as broken not a few when it suited Governor three weeks ago. Even if he resigns as Chief Minister, he is likely to remain the power behind the throne, and in such a situation, it is even more difficult to attack him directly. With his position within Sabah secured, Mustapha is likely to go on a quiet offensive against Berjaya, and tighten the political screws on his oppo-

nents and people of doubtful loyalties. Already, two West Malaysian journalists with the pro-Berjaya Daily Express have had their work permits cancelled, and even Tun Stephens, who was born in Sabah, but of an English father, has been told to leave the State. Businessmen

fell because he had refused to bow to pressure groups demanding timber concessions.

To-day, timber is the political headache for Tun Mustapha. The Malaysian Prime Minister and his Federal colleagues may have their own reasons for trying to get rid of Mustapha—the Chief Minister's disrespect for the King, his refusal to accept the Federal defence portfolio, his authoritarianism, and finally, his threat to secede from Malaysia, undoubtedly convinced Kuala Lumpur that he had gone too far.

The Berjaya leaders may agree with Tun Razak on some of these points, but they also have other less altruistic reasons why Mustapha must go. From the charges and counter-charges that splashed across the pro- and anti-Mustapha papers, it is obvious that there are a lot of people in Sabah who disagree with the way Mustapha has been handling out the timber concessions and other patronage.

For example, the Sabah Foundation, controlled by Mustapha and his political adviser, Syed Kechik, has been given 3,300 square miles of the best timber land, and many local dignitaries are unable to get concessions because the Foundation has been one step ahead of them, or those with concessions are finding that they have to build expensive roads, which will cross over, and benefit, the Foundation's land, if they want to get their timber out. The tragedy of the present crisis is that Sabah is a very rich state, with a very low level of social and educational development. As a result, a few articulate politicians, Chinese and other businessmen, and a small group of better-educated Sabahans, have benefited from the state's great wealth, while the great majority of Sabahans in the interior are living not very much above the biggest economic asset and its poverty line.

It is obvious there are a lot of people in Sabah who disagree with the way Mustapha has been dishing out the timber concessions.

little that can be done within Sabah that can oust Mustapha. The move, if one is to be made, must now come from Kuala Lumpur.

The Federal Government can declare a State of Emergency as was done in 1966 to remove Datu Kalong Kingkan as Sarawak's Chief Minister, but in this case, when Tun Mustapha has retained overwhelming control, got a clear majority in the assembly, it is rather late in the day to make such a move — and Mustapha's supporters are careful not to provoke any "incidents" that can justify such a declaration of emergency. Instead, Federal Malaysian officials are hoping that Tun Mustapha will keep the pledge he gave to the Prime Minister, Tun Razak, two weeks ago, that (Donald) Stephens, for indulging in political activities unbecoming of a Governor.

Tun Stephens, leader of the Kadazans, the largest racial group in Sabah, resigned as broken not a few when it suited Governor three weeks ago. Even if he resigns as Chief Minister, he is likely to remain the power behind the throne, and in such a situation, it is even more difficult to attack him directly. With his position within Sabah secured, Mustapha is likely to go on a quiet offensive against Berjaya, and tighten the political screws on his oppo-

Viewed in perspective, the present power struggle is an extension of the state some 10 years ago. The issues and personalities involved are very much the same as before, though the rules of the political game are now reversed.

When he was removed as Chief Minister 10 years ago, Tun Stephens made a poignant statement accounting for his downfall. Of Sabahans in the interior are living not very much above the biggest economic asset and its poverty line.

Seychelles team named

BY JAMES BUXTON

THE BRITISH Government has named the three man Commission which is to investigate the electoral system of one of Britain's few remaining colonies, Seychelles in the Indian Ocean. The Commission, which will meet in October in London and go out to Seychelles later in the month, is to report to a constitutional conference to be held next January.

Seychelles is due to get independence by the middle of next year. The three members of the electoral commission are: Tun Tan Siew Sin, chairman (former Malaysian Minister of Finance); Mr. Harvey Lloyd de Costa, QC (former attorney general of the West Indies); and Sir Leslie Monson (former Deputy Under-Secretary at the Foreign Office).

PLO 'will accept Mideast pact'

BY MICHAEL TINGAY

THE PALESTINE Liberation Organisation (PLO) will be prepared to accept the forthcoming interim arrangements between Egypt and Israel, if and when they are completed, so long as the withdrawal remains within the context of a military disengagement, as were the engagement. This was learned in Cairo from sources close to the PLO executive committee.

This contrasts with the militantly anti-American statement put out after the meeting in Damascus last weekend, which warned against a United States' political "conspiracy" in the Middle East.

The PLO is not against Egypt or Syria regaining any of their territory, the source said. "But if the next stage military disengagement turns out to be a political settlement then we are

very concerned." Egypt has always indicated that it is prepared to accept the interim arrangements negotiated by U.S. Secretary of State Dr. Henry Kissinger when he arrives in Alexandria on Friday is simply another military disengagement, as were the engagement. This was learned in Cairo from sources close to the PLO executive committee.

The PLO position was, discussed and agreed on in Damascus, an indication that the moderates held the day in spite of increasing pressure from other wings of the PLO. The source denied that Yasser Arafat, the PLO leader, was in danger of losing his position.

The fear in Egyptian circles, not to mention in the West, is that the Yasser Arafat could be squeezed into an untenable position by his acceptance of

Egyptian flexibility, and the extremist wing could take over in a separate development in Cairo. To-day's papers reported the dismissal of Egypt's Information Minister, Dr. Kamel Abul Magd, and his replacement by Mr. Yasser El Sidai, who retains the post of Minister of Culture.

It is a situation which has been discussed, Israel Defence Minister Shimon Peres stated today while touring the Golan Heights. He expressed the hope that the moderate elements in Egypt will outweigh those circles there still interested in a renewal of hostility.

Tehran's new centre a step nearer

BY ROBERT GRAHAM, MIDDLE EAST CORRESPONDENT

TEHRAN, Aug. 19.

THE SHAH to-day laid the foundation stone for a \$3.7bn urban development which will become the administrative and commercial centre of Tehran. The centre, to be called Shah-e-Pahlavi, is situated midway between the existing central area of the capital and the residential

suburbs in the mountains of north Tehran. At present the land is completely unused and barren. It covers an area of over two square miles and is believed to be the largest undeveloped urban area in a capital city. The land has been acquired by the municipality of Tehran in over 13,000 individual transactions at a total cost of \$1.2bn.

The aim is to bring the various Ministries, embassies and commercial offices into the new centre out of downtown Tehran, so preventing the growing decentralisation within the capital. Eventually the development is expected to house a population of some 50,000 with a total of nearly a quarter of a million entering it each day.

Angola elections must be postponed—Unita

LUSAKA, August 19.

PLANNED elections in Angola will have to be postponed because of the war being waged there between the two rival liberation movements, a former Minister in the now defunct transitional Government has said here.

In an interview here to-day Jeremiah Chitunda, former Minister of Natural Resources, and leading light in Jonas Savimbi's Unita, said that the country's transitional Government collapsed because representatives of the three parties, Unita, MPLA and FNLA, paid more attention to their own affairs rather than to the workings of the Government. He also blamed the Portuguese for failing to hold it together because of internal difficulties.

According to Chitunda, a solution to Angola's problems would be determined by the outcome of the armed conflict between the three movements. He said all hope for a peaceful solution had gone and claimed that Augustino Neto's MPLA had carried out mass genocide against Unita, leading to at least 1,000 political murders. By leaving the Government along

with Holden Roberto's FNLA, and Unita force was simply responding to MPLA aggression, said Chitunda.

Chitunda is here for talks with the Zambian Government, whose Head of State last week told a mass rally that the Angolan leaders were selfish men who should get away from their "foolish" advisers.

Meanwhile, Zambia's main import-export port at Lobito has been cut off, and over 100,000 tonnes of Zambian-banded cargo is stranded, including 48,000 tonnes of badly needed wheat. Zambia is also preparing for a massive inflow of Angolan refugees, but most are making their way to neighbouring Zaïre and Namibia.

A convoy of some 2,400 vehicles with more than 8,000 Angolan refugees began flooding across the border into South-West Africa (Namibia) last night, officials in Windhoek, the territory's capital, said to-day. Reuter

Kenya 'to buy Northrop jets' on U.S. credit

NAIROBI, Aug. 19.

KENYA HAS been granted a \$5m. credit by the United States to buy defence equipment, according to the U.S. embassy here to-day. The agreement, signed earlier this year, provides for the credit to be used for the purchase of any U.S. hardware or on training, an embassy spokesman said. But none of the money has yet been spent, and no specific agreements have been signed for the purchase of arms, he added.

The spokesman refused all other comment, but well-placed diplomatic sources said the Kenyans are negotiating to buy a number of Northrop F-5A jets to boost its very small force of Hawker Hunters.

In the past, Britain has been the traditional supplier of arms to Kenya, and also has a defence pact with its former colony. Kenya is by far the lightest armed country in East Africa. Armed by arms build-ups in neighbouring Somalia, Uganda and Tanzania, it last year was understood to have asked Britain for an increase in military hardware, but Britain was not in a position to provide it.

In seeking U.S. assistance, the sources stress, Kenya is not, however, switching over completely to U.S. military equipment, and will continue to receive some supplies from Britain.

"It is more a question of seeking supplies from an available market and is not politically significant," a diplomatic source said. U.S. officials are understood to be anxious not to give the impression that non-aligned Kenya is coming within its sphere of political interest. Reuter

INTERIM STATEMENT

THE FIRST SCOTTISH AMERICAN TRUST COMPANY LIMITED

Interim Statement (Unaudited)

For the six months ended	August 1 1975	August 1 1974
Gross Revenue	£89,434	£81,363
Deduct:		
Interest	232,885	244,562
Expenses	30,928	25,688
Taxation	240,417	177,688
	395,204	333,425

An interim dividend of 0.7p on the Ordinary Shares (same as last year) has been declared payable on 1st October, 1975, absorbing, together with the half-year's Preference dividend paid on 1st August, 1975, a total of £217,731.

During the period £300,000 31% Debenture Stock 1965/75 and £1,800,000 3% Debenture Stock 1965/75 were repaid at par on maturity.

	Valuation of Investments including full dollar premium	Net Asset Value per Ordinary 25p Share
August 1 1975	£30,415,883	79p
February 1 1975	£24,571,396	62p
August 1 1974	£25,563,888	58½p
Belize House, West Ferry, Dundee.	Joint Managers A. K. Aitkenhead, W. D. Marr	

Parkland Textile (HOLDINGS) Limited

Long Term Confidence

Results for year ended February 28, 1975

	1975	1974
Turnover	£500's	£500's
Profits before tax	16,566	18,080
Profits available	145	1,011
Cash Flow	47	486
Earnings per share	0.52p	7.56p
Net asset value per share	89.3p	86.1p
Ordinary dividend	6.93%	12.47%

The following points are included in the review by the Chairman, Mr J. I. Hanson:

Future Prospects: It is far too early to forecast the current year's trading particularly in the light of the country's present economic difficulties. Every effort is being made to contain the current losses or certain subsidiaries and achieve a fully viable and profitable result for the coming years. We recognise however, the difficulties which must be faced at a time when we are

experiencing a world-wide recession in the textile trade. Certainly if there should be an upturn in trade we can expect considerable improvement in the results of the Group as a whole during the current year. I remain confident in the Group's future. It has a sound management base which coupled with modern plant considerably under-valued by present day prices, means that the Group is poised to take advantage of any change for the better in the world textile trade.

Copies of the Report and Accounts can be obtained from The Company Secretary, Parkland Textile (Holdings) Limited, Albion Mills, Greengates, Bradford.



Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc.
PARENT COMPANY OF

TEXAS COMMERCE BANK

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Incorporated with Limited Liability in the U.S.A.

Consolidated Statement at 30th June 1975

ASSETS	
Cash and Due from Banks	\$525,519,000
Foreign Time Accounts	176,640,000
Total Investment Securities	682,343,000
Trading Account Securities	12,956,000
Loans	1,946,460,000
Funds Sold	473,286,000
Banking Premises and Equipment	71,683,000
Other Assets	142,774,000
Total Assets	\$4,031,661,000

LIABILITIES

Demand Deposits	\$1,364,067,000
Time Deposits	1,424,841,000
Foreign Branch Deposits	367,307,000
Total Deposits	3,156,215,000
Funds Purchased	473,286,000
Other Liabilities	152,819,000
Total Liabilities	\$3,782,859,000
Reserve for Possible Credit Losses	31,617,000

CAPITAL ACCOUNTS

Preferred Stock	\$2,345,000
Special Preferred Stock	548,000
Common Stock	33,072,000
Class B Stock	10,531,000
Surplus	86,125,000
Retained Earnings	84,564,000
Total Capital Accounts	217,185,000
Total Liabilities, Reserve and Capital Accounts	\$4,031,661,000

NET INCOME FOR THE FIRST HALF OF 1975 WAS \$17,885,000, AN INCREASE OF 22% OVER FIRST HALF OF 1974.

London Branch, 44 Moorgate EC2R 6AY. Tel: 01-638 8021. Telex 884851.

ROBERT C. HUNTER, Senior Vice President and General Manager.

Offices: Houston, London, Nassau, New York, Mexico City, Tokyo.

Board of Directors

HERBERT ALLEN, Chairman, Cameron Iron Works, Inc.
GARNER ANTHONY, Chairman, Cox Enterprises, Inc.
THOMAS D. BARRON, Director & Senior Vice President, Exxon Corporation
HOWARD BOYD, Chairman, The El Paso Company
CHARLES C. BUTT, President, H. E. Burt Grocery Company
THOMAS L. CARTER, Investments
JOHN T. CARTER, Vice Chairman
RORICK CRAVENS, Chairman, Cravens, Dargan & Co.
J. H. CREEKMORE, President, Houston Endowment, Inc.
JOHN H. DUNCAN, Chairman, Gulf Consolidated Services, Inc.
G. E. ENGLEMAN, Chairman, Union Bank of Fort Worth & First National Bank of Hurst
HERBERT E. FISHER, Chairman, Pipe Line Technologies, Inc. & Kansas Services, Inc.
J. ROBERT FLUOR, Chairman, Fluor Corporation
WILLIAM C. HARVIN, Senior Partner Baker & Botts
ROBERT R. HERRING, Chairman, Houston Natural Gas Corporation
ROBERT E. HIBBERT, Oil & Gas Producer
RAYMOND M. HOLLIDAY, Chairman, Hughes Tool Company
E. C. JAPHET, Investments
WILLIAM H. LANE, President, Riviana Foods, Inc.
BEN F. LOVE, Chairman & President
THOMAS B. MCDADE, Executive Vice President
ROBERT MOSBACHER, Oil & Gas Producer
W. D. NOEL, President, El Paso Products Company
LESLIE C. PEACOCK, Vice Chairman
WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS Jr., Chairman, American National Gas Corporation
P. R. RUTHERFORD, Oil & Gas Financing
CHARLES SAPP, Senior Partner, Liddell, Sapp, Zivley & Brown
FRED S. SCHWEND, Petroleum Consultant
E. C. SCURLOCK, Chairman, Scurlock Oil Co. & Eddy Refining Co.
ROBERT R. SHELTON, Vice President, King Ranch Inc.
ALLAN SHIVERS, Investments
HARRY K. SMITH, Chairman, Big Three Industries, Inc.
JOHN E. WHITMORE, Senior Chairman
C. HOWARD WILEMON Jr., President, Arington Bank & Trust

EUROPEAN NEWS

W. German coalition faces test on economic strategy

BY JONATHAN CARR

BONN, August 19.

IN SPITE of a positive independent forecast for the development of the economy next year, the West German Government now faces a series of crucial decisions on how growth and financial stability can be safeguarded in the middle and long term. All the signs are that elaboration of a joint strategy here will test to the utmost the co-operative spirit with the coalition of Social Democrats (SPD) and liberal Free Democrats (FDP).

The two sides are meeting tomorrow at the highest level - Chancellor Helmut Schmidt and Finance Minister Hans Apel of the SPD, Foreign Minister Hans Dietrich Genscher and Economics Minister Hans Friedrichs of the FDP. They are also to be joined for their discussions at Herr Schmidt's holiday retreat in North Germany by Dr. Karl Klassen, president of the Bundesbank.

The meeting was first arranged between Herr Schmidt and his Financial Ministers to consider the latest report on the economic situation prepared for the

limited measures to boost the economy due at the end of this month, and for the supplementary budget to be presented in September.

All these issues will still be on the agenda, but the presence of Herr Genscher, chairman of the FDP, makes plain that fundamental policy matters directly affecting party interests will be under discussion too.

The new report - just presented by the Government's independent Economic Advisory Council - will make pleasing reading, since it believes that a 6 per cent. economic growth rate in real terms is possible next year (against a rate of minus 3 per cent. in this year) accompanied by a rise of only between 4 and 5 per cent. in consumer prices.

However, the report makes clear that achievement of such results depends on a number of factors all developing satisfactorily, among them a revival of foreign demand and conclusion of reasonable wage settlements at home. It also makes the

point, repeatedly stressed in the last fortnight by the FDP in general and by Herr Friedrichs in particular, that as well as short-term economic measures, middle-term problems, especially in the tax field, must be tackled to increase the investment propensity of the private sector.

Herr Friedrichs notes that real investment between 1970 and 1974 rose on average by only 2 per cent. a year. In his view this must rise to an annual rate of 6 per cent. if national growth is to be sufficient to guarantee a high level of employment. He and his party colleagues have therefore been pressing for measures on the urgent need to diminish the tax burdens on companies, prevent a further increase in State expenditure as a proportion of GNP, and not least to try to ensure that the Government is not competing for credit with the private sector in the capital market.

The SPD-in particular Herr Schmidt and Herr Apel - have long been stressing the need for savings. But an independent report just received by the Finance Ministry shows action must go much further to be truly effective. It names a series of fields where the state should fall, including education, health, development aid - all areas where many in the SPD would like to see a reduction.

Beyond this, the FDP is insisting that further coalition reform plans either shelved or decided along the lines of the SPD own proposals, which are more favourable to the private sector.

The two partners are thus facing a confrontation not just on economic and financial detail but on the kind of society they want to see. It is not for the first time, but now the pressures produced by recession are greater than ever before.

Bankruptcies rise

BY GUY HAWTHIN

FRANKFURT, August 19.

A NATURAL by-product of the recession in West Germany has been an alarming increase in the rate of commercial bankruptcies. Figures to the end of May show a 27.3 per cent. rise in involuntary liquidations, compared with the first five months of 1974. The Verband der Vereine Creditreform reports that in the first five months of the year there were 3,769 bankruptcies. In the month of May, however, the rate of increase slowed a little, but the month's score of 707 bankruptcies was still 24.3 per cent. over the level of May 1974.

Bankruptcies in 1974 totalled

around the 7,500 mark - almost 30 per cent. above the 1961 level of 5,802, which until then had been the worst year since the end of the Second World War.

This year's total looks as though it will well exceed the 1974 record. The 1975 monthly average of 755 stands well above the 620 monthly average for the previous year.

The worst affected have been, as can be expected, the smaller businesses. The Verband reported that last year firms with one to 200 employees had been particularly hard hit, and the pattern appears to be repeating itself.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Some Frs.5bn. of this sum is expected to be devoted to stimulating consumption, a step which the authorities have always avoided in their previous timid attempts to boost activity, because of the fear of sparking off a new inflationary spiral.

Now that inflation has been brought down to more manageable levels - it is currently running at an annual rate of less than 10 per cent. - the Government would find it very hard indeed to refuse the increasingly strident demands of both unions and employers to reactivate consumption.

Greek junta leaders may face death penalty

By Our Own Correspondent

ATHENS, August 19.

THE PUBLIC Prosecutor in the trial of 20 members of the Greek military junta which ruled Greece for seven years until July last year, today demanded guilty verdicts for 18 of the defendants who face charges of high treason and insurrection in connection with the 1967 coup.

Prosecutor Constantinos Stamatis, who summed up the charges for the prosecution, asked the jury to find the 18 guilty of high treason and insurrection for 18 of the 20. If the court accepts his request, the 18 will be sentenced to death.

The two officers for whom he recommended mitigating circumstances were retired Colonel George Constantopoulos and retired Lieutenant-Colonel Evangelos Triantafyllidis, who were junior officers.

The prosecutor asked for the acquittal of retired Major General Alexandros Hatzipetros and retired Brigadier General Constantinos Karydas, who, he said, took no part in the preparation and execution of the coup although they held key positions during the military rule and supported the junta. The verdict of the court is expected on Thursday.

Prosecutor Stamatis said that the coup was planned and carried out by a small group of officers who should not be associated with the Greek armed forces.

"They violated their oath and used the army which the legal Government entrusted to them, to abolish democratic rule and establish a seven-year dictatorship," he said.

Mr. Stamatis named former President George Papadopoulos as the brains behind the coup. He described him as the leader of the triumvirate - made up by Mr. Papadopoulos, former tank commander Stylianos Pattakos, and former intelligence officer Nicholas Makarezos who was in charge of the economic sector of the regime.

The prosecutor said that the coup had been organised by the secret services which were in a climate of political upheaval and a phobia of an imminent communist threat.

The prosecutor said that the military regime had neither the support nor the acquiescence of the Greek people. "During the seven years that it ruled the country the Greek people resisted the regime. It remained an alien body and stayed in power through violence, threats and terror," he said.

A second public prosecutor, Mr. Spyridon Kaniadas, termed the coup as an aggression to abolish civil liberties of the Greek people.

"The defendants were the aggressors against the Greek people. They abolished democracy, disrupted the armed forces and the Government and established a cruel dictatorship," Mr. Kaniadas said.

He said that the plotters had used violence and fraud to deceive the armed forces and the Greek people. "They sent troops to the royal palace to intimidate King Constantine and force him to capitulate."

Mr. Kaniadas said that the trial was not an act of revenge. The meaning of the trial is a disapproval of those who abolished democratic rule and ignored the Greek people," he said.

"The duty of all of us towards justice and its debt is enormous. I believe the sentence of this court will be a great debt to justice," he concluded.

To-morrow, defence counsel will make final pleas on behalf of the defendants. The accused have already made their pleas. They denied the charges and pleaded not guilty.

They were arrested in summer 1972 after being hunted for two years, and spent three years in pre-trial detention.

THE BAADER-MEINHOF trial reopened here today after a 10-day adjournment. The four defendants first removed from the courtroom, then forcibly dragged back and finally excluded.

The charges against the four - Ulrike Meinhof, Andreas Baader, Gudrun Ensslin and Jan-Carl Rudolph - are the same as those against the other four members of the group.

The proposal is likely to be accepted because it follows the lines recently agreed by member states for international standards in these products.

THE COMMON MARKET Commission today proposed minimum standards for fruit jams, jellies and marmalades to permit free trade in such products among EEC member states.

The proposal is likely to be accepted because it follows the lines recently agreed by member states for international standards in these products.

THE COMMON MARKET Commission today proposed minimum standards for fruit jams, jellies and marmalades to permit free trade in such products among EEC member states.

The proposal is likely to be accepted because it follows the lines recently agreed by member states for international standards in these products.

THE COMMON MARKET Commission today proposed minimum standards for fruit jams, jellies and marmalades to permit free trade in such products among EEC member states.

The proposal is likely to be accepted because it follows the lines recently agreed by member states for international standards in these products.

THE COMMON MARKET Commission today proposed minimum standards for fruit jams, jellies and marmalades to permit free trade in such products among EEC member states.

The proposal is likely to be accepted because it follows the lines recently agreed by member states for international standards in these products.

THE COMMON MARKET Commission today proposed minimum standards for fruit jams, jellies and marmalades to permit free trade in such products among EEC member states.

The proposal is likely to be accepted because it follows the lines recently agreed by member states for international standards in these products.

THE COMMON MARKET Commission today proposed minimum standards for fruit jams, jellies and marmalades to permit free trade in such products among EEC member states.

OSLO CONFERENCE ON ANTARCTICA

Protecting the frozen south

BY FAY GJESTER, OSLO CORRESPONDENT

ANTARCTICA, the world's coldest and remotest continent, was the subject of an important international conference in Oslo this summer. Some 78 experts from the 12 signatory nations of the Antarctic Treaty took nearly a fortnight to review the ways in which they could continue to ensure that essential aims of the treaty are pursued. These goals include ensuring that the continent is used for peaceful purposes only, encouraging international co-operation in scientific research there, and the preservation and conservation of Antarctica's living resources.

These goals were not too hard to achieve during the first year after the pact was signed, in 1959. Antarctica was then mainly of interest to scientists only. The Treaty itself was the result of a major international scientific project - the International Geophysical Year, in 1957-58, when 12 nations engaged in vigorous, co-ordinated scientific research at over 30 stations in Antarctica. Subsequently, Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Chile, France, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, South Africa, Russia, Britain and the U.S. - decided to continue their co-operation and give it a formal framework.

The Antarctic Treaty came into force in June, 1961, initially for a period of 30 years, during which the signatories suspended all territorial claims in the Antarctic area.

Since then six other countries - Denmark, Holland, East Germany, Poland, Czechoslovakia and Rumania - have acceded to it and its 12 signatory members have held regular consultative meetings (normally at two-yearly intervals) to discuss Antarctic matters. The Oslo meeting was the eighth of these.

As first, the consultative meetings were concerned almost entirely with implementing the scientific co-operation which the pact was designed to encourage. But world interest was growing in Antarctica as a potential source of wealth, not just as a scientific laboratory, and gradually the agendas of the consultative meetings came to reflect this.

The previous meeting, in Wellington in 1972, raised for the first time the delicate issue of mineral exploration and exploitation in the Antarctic. Delegates co-ordinated research into food is growing, however. This autumn a West German fisheries expedition comprising two ships and costing some £2m, will sail south to study ways of catching and processing krill. The Norwegian Fisheries Directorate has plans for a similar expedition in 1977.

In a speech opening the Oslo conference, Norwegian Foreign Minister Kaute Frydenlund spoke of the problems of controlling technological and industrial advances, and commented "time is not on our side." His comment applies particularly to the Antarctic area. As international law now stands, there is nothing to prevent anyone who can afford it from equipping an expedition and heading south to dig for minerals, or fish for krill on a massive scale, without regard for the ecological or political consequences.

Scientists of the treaty countries are already worried that the growing number of tourists visiting Antarctica may significantly damage bird colonies and plant life, and disturb important geological evidence, in "souvenir hunts."

Even the governments of the treaty powers are not all able, under the terms of their separate legal systems, actually to prevent their own citizens from starting exploration in the Antarctic. Some can only advise their nationals to wait until an international agreement is reached. Norway did this last autumn, when it refused to allow a company, Antarctex, which had planned to send an expedition to study "possible economic activities" in the Antarctic, including mineral exploitation and tourism, the company's own official request. But would say, Exxon respond to similar pressure from the U.S. State Department, if it felt the time was ripe for a survey expedition? And what if the Chinese should suddenly get interested in Antarctic prospecting? Time is indeed short, if international agreement on Antarctica's resources is to be reached before it is too late.

World interest in the new Antarctic environment, and

ally the agendas of the consultative meetings came to reflect this. Among Antarctica's potentially exploitable assets, the living resources in Antarctic waters may prove as valuable - possibly even more so - than hard-to-get oil, mineral exploration and exploitation in the Antarctic. Delegates co-ordinated research into food is growing, however. This autumn a West German fisheries expedition comprising two ships and costing some £2m, will sail south to study ways of catching and processing krill. The Norwegian Fisheries Directorate has plans for a similar expedition in 1977.

In a speech opening the Oslo conference, Norwegian Foreign Minister Kaute Frydenlund spoke of the problems of controlling technological and industrial advances, and commented "time is not on our side." His comment applies particularly to the Antarctic area. As international law now stands, there is nothing to prevent anyone who can afford it from equipping an expedition and heading south to dig for minerals, or fish for krill on a massive scale, without regard for the ecological or political consequences.

Scientists of the treaty countries are already worried that the growing number of tourists visiting Antarctica may significantly damage bird colonies and plant life, and disturb important geological evidence, in "souvenir hunts."

Even the governments of the treaty powers are not all able, under the terms of their separate legal systems, actually to prevent their own citizens from starting exploration in the Antarctic. Some can only advise their nationals to wait until an international agreement is reached. Norway did this last autumn, when it refused to allow a company, Antarctex, which had planned to send an expedition to study "possible economic activities" in the Antarctic, including mineral exploitation and tourism, the company's own official request. But would say, Exxon respond to similar pressure from the U.S. State Department, if it felt the time was ripe for a survey expedition? And what if the Chinese should suddenly get interested in Antarctic prospecting? Time is indeed short, if international agreement on Antarctica's resources is to be reached before it is too late.

World interest in the new Antarctic environment, and

ally the agendas of the consultative meetings came to reflect this. Among Antarctica's potentially exploitable assets, the living resources in Antarctic waters may prove as valuable - possibly even more so - than hard-to-get oil, mineral exploration and exploitation in the Antarctic. Delegates co-ordinated research into food is growing, however. This autumn a West German fisheries expedition comprising two ships and costing some £2m, will sail south to study ways of catching and processing krill. The Norwegian Fisheries Directorate has plans for a similar expedition in 1977.

In a speech opening the Oslo conference, Norwegian Foreign Minister Kaute Frydenlund spoke of the problems of controlling technological and industrial advances, and commented "time is not on our side." His comment applies particularly to the Antarctic area. As international law now stands, there is nothing to prevent anyone who can afford it from equipping an expedition and heading south to dig for minerals, or fish for krill on a massive scale, without regard for the ecological or political consequences.

Scientists of the treaty countries are already worried that the growing number of tourists visiting Antarctica may significantly damage bird colonies and plant life, and disturb important geological evidence, in "souvenir hunts."

Even the governments of the treaty powers are not all able, under the terms of their separate legal systems, actually to prevent their own citizens from starting exploration in the Antarctic. Some can only advise their nationals to wait until an international agreement is reached. Norway did this last autumn, when it refused to allow a company, Antarctex, which had planned to send an expedition to study "possible economic activities" in the Antarctic, including mineral exploitation and tourism, the company's own official request. But would say, Exxon respond to similar pressure from the U.S. State Department, if it felt the time was ripe for a survey expedition? And what if the Chinese should suddenly get interested in Antarctic prospecting? Time is indeed short, if international agreement on Antarctica's resources is to be reached before it is too late.

World interest in the new Antarctic environment, and

ally the agendas of the consultative meetings came to reflect this. Among Antarctica's potentially exploitable assets, the living resources in Antarctic waters may prove as valuable - possibly even more so - than hard-to-get oil, mineral exploration and exploitation in the Antarctic. Delegates co-ordinated research into food is growing, however. This autumn a West German fisheries expedition comprising two ships and costing some £2m, will sail south to study ways of catching and processing krill. The Norwegian Fisheries Directorate has plans for a similar expedition in 1977.

In a speech opening the Oslo conference, Norwegian Foreign Minister Kaute Frydenlund spoke of the problems of controlling technological and industrial advances, and commented "time is not on our side." His comment applies particularly to the Antarctic area. As international law now stands, there is nothing to prevent anyone who can afford it from equipping an expedition and heading south to dig for minerals, or fish for krill on a massive scale, without regard for the ecological or political consequences.

Scientists of the treaty countries are already worried that the growing number of tourists visiting Antarctica may significantly damage bird colonies and plant life, and disturb important geological evidence, in "souvenir hunts."

Even the governments of the treaty powers are not all able, under the terms of their separate legal systems, actually to prevent their own citizens from starting exploration in the Antarctic. Some can only advise their nationals to wait until an international agreement is reached. Norway did this last autumn, when it refused to allow a company, Antarctex, which had planned to send an expedition to study "possible economic activities" in the Antarctic, including mineral exploitation and tourism, the company's own official request. But would say, Exxon respond to similar pressure from the U.S. State Department, if it felt the time was ripe for a survey expedition? And what if the Chinese should suddenly get interested in Antarctic prospecting? Time is indeed short, if international agreement on Antarctica's resources is to be reached before it is too late.

World interest in the new Antarctic environment, and

ally the agendas of the consultative meetings came to reflect this. Among Antarctica's potentially exploitable assets, the living resources in Antarctic waters may prove as valuable - possibly even more so - than hard-to-get oil, mineral exploration and exploitation in the Antarctic. Delegates co-ordinated research into food is growing, however. This autumn a West German fisheries expedition comprising two ships and costing some £2m, will sail south to study ways of catching and processing krill. The Norwegian Fisheries Directorate has plans for a similar expedition in 1977.

In a speech opening the Oslo conference, Norwegian Foreign Minister Kaute Frydenlund spoke of the problems of controlling technological and industrial advances, and commented "time is not on our side." His comment applies particularly to the Antarctic area. As international law now stands, there is nothing to prevent anyone who can afford it from equipping an expedition and heading south to dig for minerals, or fish for krill on a massive scale, without regard for the ecological or political consequences.

Scientists of the treaty countries are already worried that the growing number of tourists visiting Antarctica may significantly damage bird colonies and plant life, and disturb important geological evidence, in "souvenir hunts."

Even the governments of the treaty powers are not all able, under the terms of their separate legal systems, actually to prevent their own citizens from starting exploration in the Antarctic. Some can only advise their nationals to wait until an international agreement is reached. Norway did this last autumn, when it refused to allow a company, Antarctex, which had planned to send an expedition to study "possible economic activities" in the Antarctic, including mineral exploitation and tourism, the company's own official request. But would say, Exxon respond to similar pressure from the U.S. State Department, if it felt the time was ripe for a survey expedition? And what if the Chinese should suddenly get interested in Antarctic prospecting? Time is indeed short, if international agreement on Antarctica's resources is to be reached before it is too late.

World interest in the new Antarctic environment, and

ally the agendas of the consultative meetings came to reflect this. Among Antarctica's potentially exploitable assets, the living resources in Antarctic waters may prove as valuable - possibly even more so - than hard-to-get oil, mineral exploration and exploitation in the Antarctic. Delegates co-ordinated research into food is growing, however. This autumn a West German fisheries expedition comprising two ships and costing some £2m, will sail south to study ways of catching and processing krill. The Norwegian Fisheries Directorate has plans for a similar expedition in 1977.

In a speech opening the Oslo conference, Norwegian Foreign Minister Kaute Frydenlund spoke of the problems of controlling technological and industrial advances, and commented "time is not on our side." His comment applies particularly to the Antarctic area. As international law now stands, there is nothing to prevent anyone who can afford it from equipping an expedition and heading south to dig for minerals, or fish for krill on a massive scale, without regard for the ecological or political consequences.

Scientists of the treaty countries are already worried that the growing number of tourists visiting Antarctica may significantly damage bird colonies and plant life, and disturb important geological evidence, in "souvenir hunts."

Even the governments of the treaty powers are not all able, under the terms of their separate legal systems, actually to prevent their own citizens from starting exploration in the Antarctic. Some can only advise their nationals to wait until an international agreement is reached. Norway did this last autumn, when it refused to allow a company, Antarctex, which had planned to send an expedition to study "possible economic activities" in the Antarctic, including mineral exploitation and tourism, the company's own official request. But would say, Exxon respond to similar pressure from the U.S. State Department, if it felt the time was ripe for a survey expedition? And what if the Chinese should suddenly get interested in Antarctic prospecting? Time is indeed short, if international agreement on Antarctica's resources is to be reached before it is too late.

World interest in the new Antarctic environment, and

ally the agendas of the consultative meetings came to reflect this. Among Antarctica's potentially exploitable assets, the living resources in Antarctic waters may prove as valuable - possibly even more so - than hard-to-get oil, mineral exploration and exploitation in the Antarctic. Delegates co-ordinated research into food is growing, however. This autumn a West German fisheries expedition comprising two ships and costing some £2m, will sail south to study ways of catching and processing krill. The Norwegian Fisheries Directorate has plans for a similar expedition in 1977.

In a speech opening the Oslo conference, Norwegian Foreign Minister Kaute Frydenlund spoke of the problems of controlling technological and industrial advances, and commented "time is not on our side." His comment applies particularly to the Antarctic area. As international law now stands, there is nothing to prevent anyone who can afford it from equipping an expedition and heading south to dig for minerals, or fish for krill on a massive scale, without regard for the ecological or political consequences.

Scientists of the treaty countries are already worried that the growing number of tourists visiting Antarctica may significantly damage bird colonies and plant life, and disturb important geological evidence, in "souvenir hunts."

Even the governments of the treaty powers are not all able, under the terms of their separate legal systems, actually to prevent their own citizens from starting exploration in the Antarctic. Some can only advise their nationals to wait until an international agreement is reached. Norway did this last autumn, when it refused to allow a company, Antarctex, which had planned to send an expedition to study "possible economic activities" in the Antarctic, including mineral exploitation and tourism, the company's own official request. But would say, Exxon respond to similar pressure from the U.S. State Department, if it felt the time was ripe for a survey expedition? And what if the Chinese should suddenly get interested in Antarctic prospecting? Time is indeed short, if international agreement on Antarctica's resources is to be reached before it is too late.

World interest in the new Antarctic environment, and

ally the agendas of the consultative meetings came to reflect this. Among Antarctica's potentially exploitable assets, the living resources in Antarctic waters may prove as valuable - possibly even more so - than hard-to-get oil, mineral exploration and exploitation in the Antarctic. Delegates co-ordinated research into food is growing, however. This autumn a West German fisheries expedition comprising two ships and costing some £2m, will sail south to study ways of catching and processing krill. The Norwegian Fisheries Directorate has plans for a similar expedition in 1977.

ally the agendas of the consultative meetings came to reflect this. Among Antarctica's potentially exploitable assets, the living resources in Antarctic waters may prove as valuable - possibly even more so - than hard-to-get oil, mineral exploration and exploitation in the Antarctic. Delegates co-ordinated research into food is growing, however. This autumn a West German fisheries expedition comprising two ships and costing some £2m, will sail south to study ways of catching and processing krill. The Norwegian Fisheries Directorate has plans for a similar expedition in 1977.

In a speech opening the Oslo conference, Norwegian Foreign Minister Kaute Frydenlund spoke of the problems of controlling technological and industrial advances, and commented "time is not on our side." His comment applies particularly to the Antarctic area. As international law now stands, there is nothing to prevent anyone who can afford it from equipping an expedition and heading south to dig for minerals, or fish for krill on a massive scale, without regard for the ecological or political consequences.

Scientists of the treaty countries are already worried that the growing number of tourists visiting Antarctica may significantly damage bird colonies and plant life, and disturb important geological evidence, in "souvenir hunts."

Even the governments of the treaty powers are not all able, under the terms of their separate legal systems, actually to prevent their own citizens from starting exploration in the Antarctic. Some can only advise their nationals to wait until an international agreement is reached. Norway did this last autumn, when it refused to allow a company, Antarctex, which had planned to send an expedition to study "possible economic activities" in the Antarctic, including mineral exploitation and tourism, the company's own official request. But would say, Exxon respond to similar pressure from the U.S. State Department, if it felt the time was ripe for a survey expedition? And what if the Chinese should suddenly get interested in Antarctic prospecting? Time is indeed short, if international agreement on Antarctica's resources is to be reached before it is too late.

World interest in the new Antarctic environment, and

ally the agendas of the consultative meetings came to reflect this. Among Antarctica's potentially exploitable assets, the living resources in Antarctic waters may prove as valuable - possibly even more so - than hard-to-get oil, mineral exploration and exploitation in the Antarctic. Delegates co-ordinated research into food is growing, however. This autumn a West German fisheries expedition comprising two ships and costing some £2m, will sail south to study ways of catching and processing krill. The Norwegian Fisheries Directorate has plans for a similar expedition in 1977.

In a speech opening the Oslo conference, Norwegian Foreign Minister Kaute Frydenlund spoke of the problems of controlling technological and industrial advances, and commented "time is not on our side." His comment applies particularly to the Antarctic area. As international law now stands, there is nothing to prevent anyone who can afford it from equipping an expedition and heading south to dig for minerals, or fish for krill on a massive scale, without regard for the ecological or political consequences.

Scientists of the treaty countries are already worried that the growing number of tourists visiting Antarctica may significantly damage bird colonies and plant life, and disturb important geological evidence, in "souvenir hunts."

Even the governments of the treaty powers are not all able, under the terms of their separate legal systems, actually to prevent their

Bid to reverse Labour Party's 'dangerous trend'

BY RICHARD EVANS, LOBBY CORRESPONDENT

A CLAIM that about 20 groups threatening to destroy moderate Labour MPs are under threat from Left-wing activists has been made by the Social Democratic Alliance, a pressure group set up following the dispute between Mr. Reg Prentice and his local constituency party at Newham North-East.

The group's first newsletter argues that the trend to oust moderate MPs succeeded, it would destroy the Labour Party's future electoral prospects. "Our supporters will not vote for a party which adopts an extreme Left-wing programme and plays such blatant intolerance," the newsletter declares that following the "disgraceful activities" in Newham N.E. which had resulted in Mr. Prentice being disowned "despite his loyalty to the Labour Party," it is time for the party to take stock of what is happening within it.

The problem was not a failure of communication as had been suggested, it was far more dangerous trend. "There are within the party a number of

Crest sells 5% stake in Ashbourne

By Stewart Fleming

CREST International Securities has ignored a Takeover Panel request that it should not reduce its 12 per cent stake in Ashbourne Investments, and has sold 5 per cent of the Ashbourne equity to an unnamed purchaser.

A Crest spokesman said yesterday that the company had sold 471,000 shares in Ashbourne at a net price of 10p a share, which he said compared with a purchase price of 50p.

He added that before the sale, Crest had asked the Takeover Panel to approve the deal. The Panel executive, however, said the proposal would have to be considered by the full Panel, but Crest said it could not wait for this.

It is understood that the full Panel will be meeting shortly to consider this latest development in the big situation surrounding Ashbourne Investments.

The Crest spokesman said that as a result of the sale, Crest and its associates now had less than 30 per cent of the Ashbourne equity, if it is accepted (as Crest claims) that Crest is no longer acting in concert with Corporate Guarantee Trust. Crest would therefore be arguing that it should not be required to bid for Ashbourne, the spokesman added. He confirmed, however, that Crest would not be withdrawing its requisition for an extraordinary meeting of Ashbourne.

Ashbourne Investments said yesterday it would be sending out notices convening the EGM for September 5.

Pubs plan Babycham ban in prices row

BY KENNETH GOODING

A BOYCOTT on Babycham, the sparkling perry drink produced by Showersings, is threatened by publicans throughout the country. They are protesting about a new advertising campaign for the product which mentions a recommended price for Babycham in pubs of 18p, compared with up to 30p some licensees are now charging.

The publicans see the campaign as a move by Showersings, an Allied Breweries subsidiary, to dictate the price at which the drink should be sold.

Mr. John King, president of the National Federation of Licensed Victuallers, which has about 40,000 members, described the Babycham campaign as "a totally unwarranted interference." He added: "This campaign is something I do not intend to tolerate. Retail price maintenance was abolished some years ago and I have no intention of allowing this company to reinstate it."

The London central Board of the federation has sent a telegram to Showersings deprecating its intention to state a recommended price. Both the NPLV and LCS say that individual members will be refusing to stock Babycham in future if the advertising campaign is not changed.

Showersings apparently decided to include a recommended price in its new Babycham advertising because of complaints received from consumers about the high price some publicans are charging for the product.



Mr. George Levy in his St. James's Street, London, office last night.

Art dealers to discuss fighting 10% buyers' premium plan

BY MICHAEL THOMPSON-NOEL

WHAT AMOUNTS to a "war council" of Britain's top art dealers will be held in London to-morrow night, to discuss Sotheby's and Christie's controversial decision to introduce a buyer's premium of 10 per cent on all art sales when the new London season opens next month.

Mr. George Levy, president of the British Antique Dealers Association, said last night: "The move has aroused tremendous feeling among dealers, many of whom say they will refuse to pay these charges."

To-morrow's meeting will be attended by representatives of BADA, the Society of London Art Dealers, the Antiquarian

Liberal plan to strengthen rank-and-file voice

BY RICHARD EVANS

A MOVE to give rank-and-file Liberals a more effective say in the election of their leader will be made at the party's assembly at Scarborough next month.

During a special business session delegates will consider a new proposal to determine the leader. The scheme has been drawn up by the 13 Liberal MPs and accepted for debate by the party's executive.

The main purpose is to ensure that in future "all recognised units" in the party should be given an opportunity to state their preference before MPs make the choice by ballot.

The memorandum, to be discussed at Scarborough on September 18, stresses that the leader of the party should be an MP but it warns that "the party in the country cannot be expected to accept the leader as

someone chosen exclusively by the presently small number of MPs."

Instead, it is proposed that before election takes place all party organisations should make their views known to the executive who will publish them before the vote is taken by MPs.

Once the election is completed a special one delegate meeting would be called at which the new leader would submit himself for approval. It would be possible to reject the MPs' choice.

The debate, which takes place late in the evening, will provide a platform for party critics of Mr. Jeremy Thorpe who is now recuperating from a virus infection. Although there has been criticism of the party leadership following the electoral losses last year, Mr. Thorpe appears to be in no real danger from his opponents.

RHP puts 250 on short week

BY KENNETH GOODING, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST bearings manufacturer, Ransome, Hornsby, and Forth, has put 250 employees at its Northampton plant on a four-day week because of a lack of demand from the U.S. motor manufacturers.

Mr. Bill Barlow, chairman and chief executive, however, stressed last night: "The remainder of RHP will stay on full-time working because demand from the home market has been quite solid and the efforts we have been making to develop overseas markets are paying off just at the right time."

In fact, the main automotive bearings plant at Anfield Plain, Co. Durham, has recently increased production slightly to cope with new European business.

The problem at Northampton is that one-third of the plant's output of bearings for car water pumps goes to the U.S. The cuts

in production by the American motor manufacturers, followed by the summer slowdown, has made it necessary for RHP to take action.

Mr. Barlow pointed out: "We have been promised further orders for the autumn and held off for as long as possible in cutting production because we knew it would make other parts of the group uneasy."

Demand for Northampton's bearings from the U.K. and Europe has held up well, he added.

Pre Unicam is to make 120 white-collar workers redundant at its factory in Cambridge. The company said yesterday: "We have suffered considerably from the depressed market conditions and orders are well below our forecast." The company employs over 1,200 workers making analytical instruments.

Avis going ahead with U.K. car parks scheme

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

AVIS, the car rental group, is planning to go ahead with its scheme to chip into National Car Parks' virtual monopoly of major parking centres in the country, according to Mr. Roy Foster, Avis managing director in the U.K.

NCP, which nearly became the subject of a Monopolies Commission report in 1970, probably has "several thousand" sites, an Avis spokesman says. Avis will have nothing like this in the foreseeable future. The target for the first five years is 300 centres.

At this level, Avis will hardly make a dent in NCP's market, which, according to one source, "must amount to over 80 per cent of the total."

The Avis plan is to ease itself in slowly and benefit from lessons learned in Canada where, Mr. Foster claims, the company is one of the major operators.

So far, the company is operating two small sites, but it is

about to open five new centres. One of these is projected for London's Russell Square, two are intended for Birmingham, and two for Reading.

Mr. Foster feels that branching out into car parks is a logical extension for the company, and adds: "If we are going to rent cars to people it makes sense for us also to supply a place to put them."

However, car parking activities will contribute a negligible amount to turnover in the initial phase. "Less than 5 per cent in the first five years."

Avis concedes that marketing will be difficult, and that its established fair for publicity will not necessarily bring quick results in car parks, where the name of the manager of a site is relatively unimportant.

Avis has flourished in its car renting activities through an advertising campaign which has said that because the company is "Number Two," it tries harder.

Imports of Hong Kong shirts rise 45%

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

IMPORTS OF shirts into the U.K. from Hong Kong rose by 45 per cent in the first six months of 1975, and could be up over the year as a whole by some 54 per cent, under new quota arrangements recently agreed with the EEC.

This was claimed yesterday by Mr. Keith Pullum, chairman of the Shirt Manufacturers' Federation, who said a recent survey had shown that two-thirds of the federation's members planned to reduce capital expenditure on buildings with

nearly half cutting down on new plant and machinery.

"The Government will have to make up its mind whether it wants the British shirt industry to survive or whether it is prepared to hand the market over to the low-cost producing countries."

A party of 50 workers from the Aberbarrow, South Wales, factory of N. Corah travelled to Leicester yesterday to protest against the company's decision to close the factory. About 350 people will lose their jobs.

There's an awful lot of sheep on the roads these days.

If you're fortunate enough to be on the brink of investing in a £2,000 car, there's a question we can't help asking.

Do you really want to spend all that money on the car everyone is going to buy?

Or would the prospect of stepping out of line be rather more appealing?

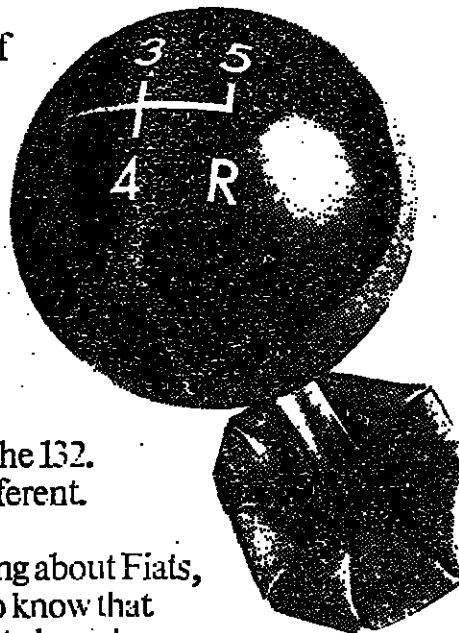
If you plump for the latter, you're well on the way to owning a Fiat 132 GLS.

It's the difference that makes all the difference.

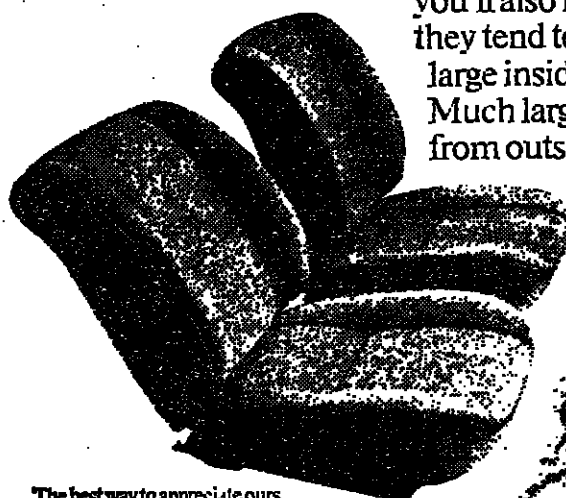
Compared to the other cars in its class, there's really nothing revolutionary about the 132. But it's certainly very different. To start with, it's a Fiat.

And if you know anything about Fiats, you'll also know that they tend to be rather large inside.

Much larger than they appear from outside. (A trick that very few other manufacturers seem to have mastered).



Why settle for when we give you 5?



The best way to appreciate ours is to sit in theirs.

As far as comfort is concerned, there's little point in us simply telling you that ours is better than theirs.

The thing to do is to make the comparison for yourself.

Is a 3½ litre engine really necessary?

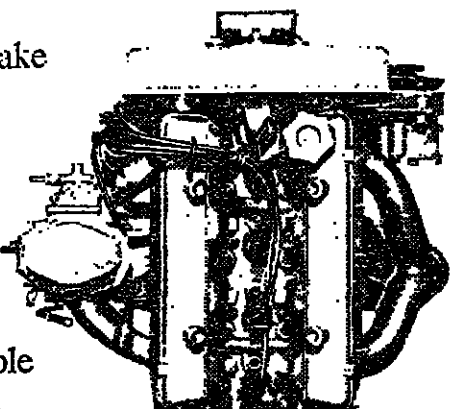
For the buffs amongst you, it will probably come as a surprise to learn that with both engine sizes available (1600 or 1800 cc) you get twin overhead camshafts. (This neatly sidesteps all the obvious disadvantages of a bristling 3½ litre monster, and is certainly very rare in this class of car.)

Then of course there's a 5 speed gearbox. An adjustable steering wheel. A quartz crystal clock. A set of wide radial tyres. And a list of other features that you'd rightly expect from a car of this price. However, when all is said and done, there is one aspect of the 132 GLS that immediately sets it apart from the rest.

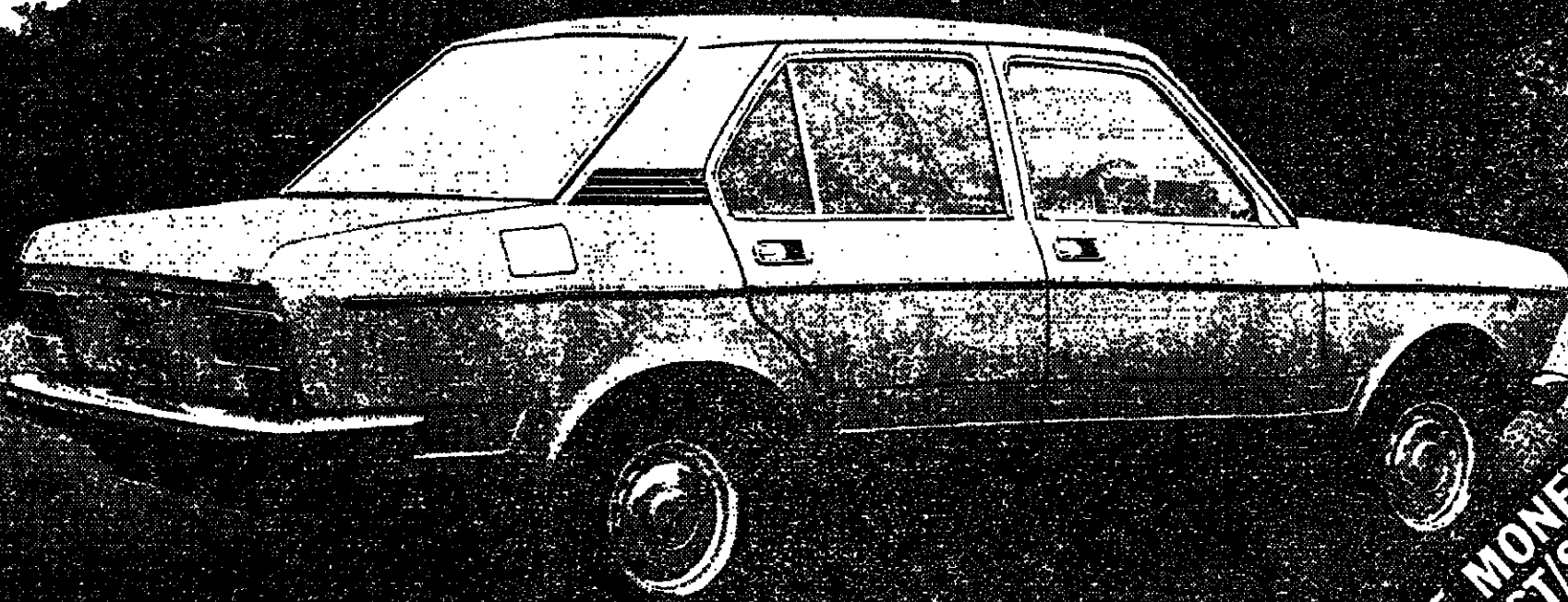
Something that's hard to put your finger on. Something that may well induce you to take the plunge. And by that we mean a rare and unmistakable touch of class.

If you want to know more about the 132 range, write for a fully illustrated brochure to: Fiat (England) Ltd, Gt. West Rd., Brentford, Middx. TW8 9DJ, or ring us on 01-568 8822.

FIAT 132 GLS



How many saloons in this price range give you a twin overhead cam engine?



The price of the 132 range starts at £2,060. The 1600 GLS illustrated, costs £2,300. Both prices include car tax and VAT but exclude number plates, seat belts and delivery charges.

SAVE MONEY DURING AUGUST/SEPTEMBER
with our Low Price Cash Scheme - see your dealer for details

HOME NEWS

Demand for managerial staff falling—MSL

BY ROY LEVINE

FURTHER POINTERS to rising unemployment and falling demand for managerial and professional staff have come from the MSL Group, an executive employment agency, whose index of recruitment advertising has dropped below the base mark of 100 established in 1969 and from the Government's Employment Services Agency.

Advertisements for executive staff in six national daily or weekly publications fell to below the level of 1969 last month. In its report for the second quarter of 1975, released yesterday, MSL shows that the index dropped a full eight points from 111 to 103.

This figure was the lowest reported since mid-1972 and reflects a reduction in executive recruitment advertising of almost 35 per cent. from the level in mid-1972 when the index stood at 152.

The index was below the 100 mark for most of 1971 and before that it last touched the 100 level at the end of 1966.

Production

"If the previous pattern is now to be repeated, then we must expect a further fall in the index during the third quarter of this year, with little anticipation of recovery until the turn of 1976-1977."

The worst drop over the quarter was for production staff which fell by 23 per cent. followed by a drop of 18 per cent. in research, development

and design staff.

There was some recovery in the demand for sales staff although the level of demand is still over 50 per cent. below second quarter 1973 figures. The most stable sectors are in financial and accounting staffs and computer personnel.

In compiling its index, MSL eliminates advertisements which appear in more than one of the six journals monitored as well as advertisements for postings abroad. According to Mr. Harry Roff, chairman of MSL, there is a significant increase in advertisements for U.K. executives to work abroad.

Commenting on the MSL index, Mr. Dewi Rees, deputy chief executive of the Employment Services Agency, said the unemployment position was getting worse—in July alone, some 23,500 new candidates were put on the books of the Professional and Executive Register (PER)—twice the monthly norm.

Boost for Oxfam waste plan

BY KENNETH GOODING, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

THE WASTE RECLAMATION project by Oxfam at Kirkcaldy, Scotland, has received a significant boost now that Redfearn, a National Glass has signed an exclusive contract to take the bottles and jars collected.

The Kirkcaldy project is also to get support from the Glass Manufacturers' Federation, which will make two collection vehicles available, with other equipment, worth about £10,000 in all.

Oxfam estimates it will cost £90,000 to set up the scheme, which is designed to generate a turnover of £250,000 a year in all types of waste.

The project is backed by a

£5,000 Government research grant, because the Department of Industry sees it as an ideal opportunity to get some idea of how far the average household will go towards sorting waste before disposing of it.

Oxfam has received a £10,000 "seedlings" gift towards the scheme from paper merchants J. and J. Maybank, as well as signing a contract with Maybank for paper recovered. Batchelor Robinson has contracted to take the glass, and several other contracts are being negotiated, notably for aluminium and plastics.

Oxfam is running the pilot scheme, covering 60 households, from an old cottonmill in Milford Street, Kirkcaldy.

THE CONSOLIDATED DIAMOND MINES OF SOUTH WEST AFRICA LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

INTERIM REPORT TO MEMBERS FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1975 AND NOTICE OF INTERIM DIVIDEND

The following are the unaudited results of the company and its subsidiaries for the half-year ended 30th June 1975, together with the comparative figures for the half-year ended 30th June 1974, and for the year ended 31st December 1974:

	Half-year ended 30.6.75	Half-year ended 30.6.74	Year ended 31.12.74
	R'000	R'000	R'000
Diamond account	45 896	59 173	90 693
Dividends, interest and other revenue	2 419	3 441	22 172
Royalties	2 627	3 168	4 825
	51 042	65 782	117 690
DEDUCT:			
Prospecting and research, lease consideration and general expenses	1 682	1 120	4 041
Group profit before tax	49 360	64 662	113 349
DEDUCT:			
Tax (see note 2)	5 275	24 875	32 787
Group profit after tax attributable to The Consolidated Diamond Mines of South West Africa Limited	44 085	39 787	80 562
Preference dividend of 3.75 cents per share declared 20th May 1975	168	168	
Cost of interim dividend of R2.00 per ordinary share (1974: R2.00)	11 000	11 000	

NOTES:

- It should not be assumed that the results for the half-year ended 30th June will be repeated in the half-year ended 31st December, since income does not necessarily accrue evenly throughout the year.
- As a result of the introduction of a "pay-as-you-earn" system of tax collection in South West Africa, the amount required to be provided for South West African taxation for the current year only will be less than would otherwise have been the case. This has had the effect of reducing the tax charge for the half year and correspondingly increasing the group profit after tax by R13 206 000.

SCHEMES OF ARRANGEMENT

In a joint company announcement published in the Press on the 14th July, 1975 and circulated to members, this company and De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited announced proposals, which it was intended to implement by way of Schemes of Arrangement, for this company to become wholly owned within the De Beers Group.

The Schemes provide for the cancellation of the company's shares not held by the De Beers Group, in consideration whereof De Beers will allot 30 fully paid De Beers deferred shares of 5 cents each for each CDM ordinary share, and one fully paid De Beers 8 per cent second preference share of R1.00 for every CDM preference share previously held.

Documents containing full particulars of the Schemes will be posted to members in September.

DECLARATION OF DIVIDEND NO. 75 ON THE ORDINARY SHARES

Dividend No. 75 of R2.00 per share (1974: R2.00) being the interim dividend for the year ending 31st December 1975, has been declared payable to the holders of ordinary shares registered in the books of the company at the close of business on 28th September 1975, and persons presenting coupon No. 75 detached from ordinary share warrants to bearer. A notice regarding payment of dividends on coupon No. 75 detached from share warrants to bearer will be published in the press by the London Secretaries of the company on or about 19th September 1975.

The ordinary share transfer registers and registers of members will be closed from 27th September 1975 to 9th October 1975, both days inclusive, and warrants will be posted from the Johannesburg and United Kingdom transfer offices on or about 30th October 1975. Registered shareholders paid from the United Kingdom will receive the United Kingdom currency equivalent on 21st October 1975 of the rand value of their dividends (less appropriate taxes). Any such shareholders may, however, elect to be paid in South African currency, provided that the request is received at the company's transfer offices in Johannesburg or the United Kingdom on or before 28th September 1975.

In terms of the Income Tax Legislation of the Republic of South Africa and of South West Africa, the following taxes will be deducted by the company:

Republic of South Africa Non-Resident Shareholders' Tax at the effective rate of 6.418 per cent.

South West Africa Non-Resident Shareholders' Tax at the effective rate of 7.150 per cent.

The dividend is payable subject to conditions which can be inspected at the head office and London office of the company and also at the company's transfer offices in Johannesburg and the United Kingdom.

For and on behalf of the Board
H. F. OPPENHEIMER, Chairman
A. S. HALL

19th August, 1975

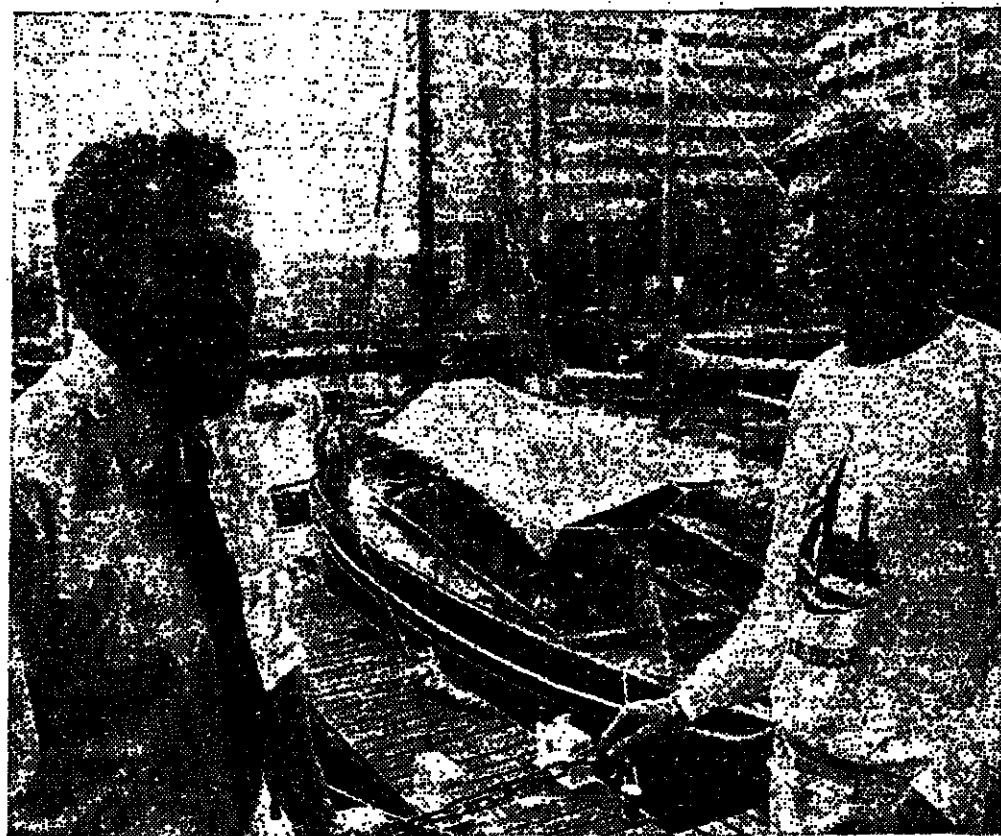
Head Office:
36, Stockdale Street,
Kimberley, 8301,
South Africa

London Secretaries:
Anglo American Corporation
of South Africa Limited,
40, Holborn Viaduct,
London, EC1P 1AJ

Transfer Secretaries:
Consolidated Share Registrars Limited,
62, Marshall Street,
Johannesburg 2001,
(P.O. Box 61051, Marshalltown, 2107)

Charter Consolidated Limited
P.O. Box No. 102,
Charter House,
Park Street,
Ashford, Kent,
TN24 8EQ

Copies of this report will be posted to registered shareholders.



Latest arrival for the Clipper Race Regatta to be held on the Thames at next week is the old French gaff-rigged cutter Jolie Brise. Designed by Pannelle on a 48-foot waterline, she won the first race round the Fastnet rock off Southern Ireland in 1925. And she came back to win again in 1929 and 1930.

skipper, Antonio Guimaraes Lobato, being welcomed by the director of St. Katharine's yacht haven, Robin Knox-Johnston (left). The round-the-world yachtsman will have his own boat Suhaili in the marina along with the 70-foot catamaran British Challenger which, as British Oxygen, was first home in the Observer Round Britain race last year. It is in British Challenger he hopes to beat the record single-day distance of 465 miles set up for the 50th anniversary of the Royal Ocean Racing Club. She is pictured here with her

Operating theatres for sale

Financial Times Reporter

A BRITISH inspired company based in the U.S. is offering a £30,000 "package deal" operating theatre to private nursing homes and hospitals to boost the expansion of private medicine in Britain.

It is the brainchild of Dr. John Pollard, a National Health Service consultant anaesthetist with the North East Manchester area health authority, who said that advice on staffing needed for post-operative care and back-up equipment was also provided in the deal.

Dr. Pollard has already supplied three "instant" theatres to NHS hospitals, while new operating theatres are being built.

The first of the units to be used privately in Britain has been working for more than three months at Stockport, a reorganising home "without a hitch," according to Mr. Derek Bottomley, who runs the home and is an associate of the "instant" theatre company, International Medical Services.

"Instant" theatres can be ready for use in three months, compared with a year or more needed to build a conventional theatre which would probably cost £100,000.

Early farm machinery for auction next month

BY MICHAEL THOMPSON-NOEL

THE ever-expanding boundaries of the fine art market will be pushed to new extremes at an auction in Somerset on September 4 when a large collection of early agricultural machinery, including a steam traction engine named "The Star" and a collection of early farm machinery, is to be sold.

DIY paint sales boosted

BY RAY DAFTER

THE BUOYANT do-it-yourself paint sector helped to boost decorative paint sales in the first six months of this year. According to the Paint Manufacturers' Association, sales were 26.4 per cent. higher than the same period of 1974 although volume sales grew by only 2.3 per cent.

Association figures, covering about 90 per cent of the market, show that sales of decorative paint totalled £75m. in the first half of this year as against £58m. for the same period last year and £124m. for 1974 as a whole.

In terms of volume, sales of companies making returns to the association, reached 11m. litres against 10.8m. litres in the first half of 1974 and 21.5m. litres for the year as a whole.

All the growth is attributed to the retail sector which, ironically, is being helped by growing unemployment.

On the other hand the professional sector, made up of 80 per cent. maintenance work and 20 per cent. new work, remains depressed.

U.K. office building costs 'highest in the world'

BY JOHN TRAFFORD, PROPERTY EDITOR

OFFICE BUILDING costs in the U.K. are the highest in the world, last month by Mr. Sydney Mason, chairman of the Hammerson group of companies, the property developers.

He said that a major factor in this conclusion, given in the August issue of the monthly magazine Property Investment Costs.

Mr. Mason thought the high level of building costs even more effective than restrictive legislation in halting property development.

Thirteen countries were asked to give their estimates of land and construction costs for a 100,000-square-foot well-located office block.

On construction costs alone, the U.K. figure was just over £50 a square foot—much the highest of all the countries. The magazine comments that even this figure is too low, at least for central London.

The National Westminster Bank's new headquarters now going up in the City is costing £70 a square foot and there are "at least" three other London office blocks where construction costs are well above £50.

The figures powerfully slushy market.

Hopeful

In spite of these gloomy figures—and the lack of any adequate explanation as to why British costs are so much higher than those of this country's closest competitors—the magazine reports that there is a chance of building costs coming down.

The rate of increase slowed considerably in the second quarter to well below the 1.5 per cent. a month recorded through-out 1974. The magazine believes contractors are cutting profit margins to pick up orders in a

Builders seek new redundancy pay law

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

A CALL for a review of the Redundancy Payments Act and its impact on small building companies was made yesterday by the National Federation of Building Trades Employers.

The call comes from the federation's national committee for small builders and is made to the Conservative Party's smaller businesses committee following a meeting between the two sides.

The committee says that in situations where continuing an efficient operation demanded a reduction of manpower, small companies often found that their statutory obligations for redundancy payments made it impossible to take the necessary action.

The result is a perpetuation of uneconomic and inefficient working, the outcome of which might be disastrous for both the firm and its employees.

The NFBTE committee also criticises the Employment Pro-

tection Bill which, it says, lays new legal or financial obligations on employers. While it provides new rights for trade unions and workers, its provisions could involve "a massive extension of legal formality" which, according to the committee, could increasingly harm employee-employer relationships.

NFBTE adds, would inevitably mean that the cost of employing workers would be greatly increased.

The committee also appeals to the Government to abandon its policy of requiring firm price tendering for public sector building contracts due to be carried out within a 12-month period.

At a time of high inflation, the NFBTE points out, contractors have to protect themselves in their tenders against all risk of increased prices for the 12-month period and although the process was itself inflationary, it was necessary to avoid losses and possible liquidation.

PREMIER (TRANSVAAL) DIAMOND MINING COMPANY LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

INTERIM REPORT TO MEMBERS FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1975

The unaudited results of the company for the half-year ended 30th June 1975 are set out below. Since it is considered that these results are misleading when taken on their own the estimated results for the year ending 31st December 1975 are also shown.

	Half-year ended 30.6.75	Estimate for the year ending 31.12.75	Half-year ended 30.6.74	Year ended 31.12.74
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
OPERATING PROFIT ON JOINT ACCOUNT (see Note 1)	1 526	825	2 978	4 397
Transfer from stock realisation reserve	749	(823)	250	(979)
	2 275	2	3 228	3 408
Deduct:				
Funds appropriated for expenditure on fixed assets (see Note 2)	457	2	403	1 285
REALISED PROFIT ON JOINT ACCOUNT	1 818	—	2 825	2 173
Proportion attributable to State	1 091	—	1 695	1 304
Proportion attributable to shareholders	727	—	1 130	869
Other income attributable to shareholders	65	92	41	75
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	792	92	1 171	944
Provision for tax	227	—	522	647
PROFIT AFTER TAX	565	92	649	297

NOTES

1. The operating profit on joint account during the first half of the year was the result mainly of sales from stock which will not be matched during the second and third months. The cost of mining is currently in excess of the value of production and it is anticipated that there will be an operating loss on joint account during the second half of the year.

2. Capital expenditure for the year is expected to amount to R2 160 000 of which R2 158 000 will be unredeemed at the year end, and it is forecast that capital expenditure in 1976 and 1977 will exceed a total of R5 000 000. A major part of the capital expenditure is in respect of the development of new block cave areas which are necessary in order to maintain production.

3. It is forecast that at the year end approximately R500 000 will have been drawn against a loan facility of up to R5 000 000 which has been arranged in order to finance capital expenditure and that there will in addition then be net current liabilities in excess of R1 000 000.

4. The proposal submitted to the Department of Mines for the lease of the State's interest in the mine with a view to reducing the high overall share of profits to which the State is entitled is still under consideration. However it is now apparent that because of the marginal nature of the mining operation and the heavy capital expenditure programme there will be no realised profit on joint account for some years.

Schemes of Arrangement

In a joint company announcement published in the Press on 14th July, 1975 and circulated to members this company and De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited announced proposals, which it was intended to implement by way of Schemes of Arrangement, for this company to become wholly owned by De Beers.

The Schemes provided for the cancellation of the company's shares not held by De Beers and its nominees, in consideration whereof De Beers will allot one fully paid De Beers deferred share of 5 cents for each Premier deferred share, and 16 fully paid De Beers 8 per cent second preference shares of R1.00 each for each Premier preference share previously held.

Documents containing full particulars of the Schemes will be posted to members in September.

19th August, 1975

Head Office:
36, Stockdale Street,
Kimberley, 8301,
South Africa

Transfer Secretaries:
De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited,
36, Stockdale Street,
Kimberley, 8301,
(P.O. Box 616, Kimberley, 8300)

For and on behalf of the Board
H. F. OPPENHEIMER, Chairman
A. S. HALL

London Secretaries:
Anglo American Corporation of
South Africa Limited,
40, Holborn Viaduct,
London EC1P 1AJ

Charter Consolidated Limited,
P.O. Box No. 102,
Charter House,
Park Street,
Ashford, Kent,
TN24 8EQ

Copies of this report will be posted to registered shareholders.

INTERIM STATEMENT

SEA DIAMOND CORPORATION LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

INTERIM REPORT FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1975

Subject to audit, the company's expenses for the half-year ended 30th June 1975 amounted to R8 962 (30.6.74: R9 225). As the company had no income during the period its accumulated loss increased to R119 850 at the 30th June 1975.

Schemes of Arrangement

In a joint company announcement published in the Press on 14th July, 1975 and circulated to members, this company and De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited announced proposals, which it was intended to implement by way of a Scheme of Arrangement, for this company to become wholly owned within the De Beers Group.

The Scheme provides for the cancellation of the company's ordinary shares not held by De Beers Holdings (Proprietary) Limited, in consideration whereof De Beers will allot one fully paid De Beers deferred share of 5 cents for every 10 Sea ordinary shares previously held.

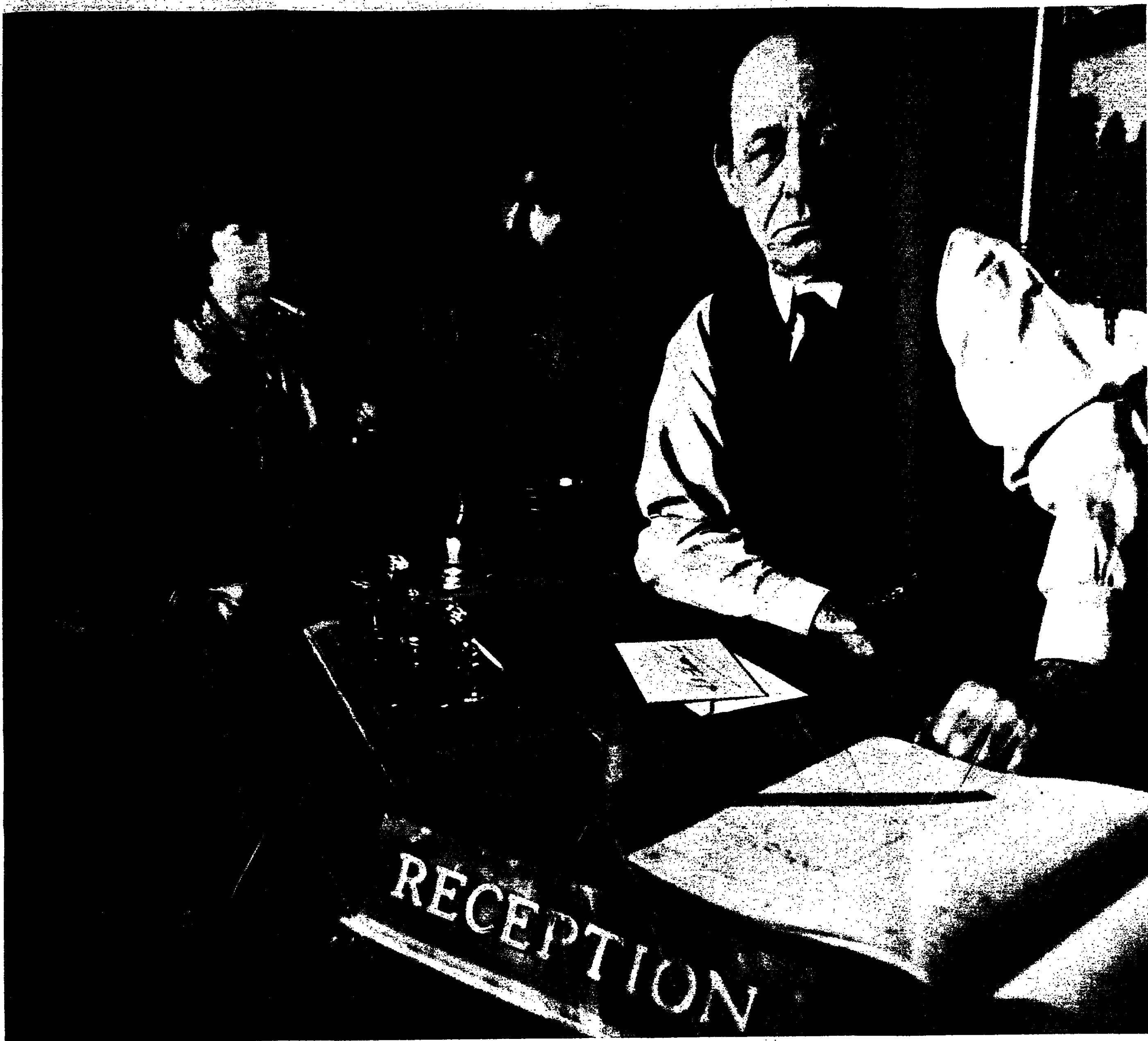
Documents containing full particulars of the Scheme will be posted to members in September.

For and on behalf of the Board
H. F. OPPENHEIMER, Chairman
A. S. HALL

Head Office:
36, Stockdale Street,
Kimberley,
P.O. Box 616,
Kimberley, 8300

19th August, 1975

Copies of this report will be posted to registered shareholders.



If your travellers cheques aren't in dollars. Last Chance, Colorado is the last place you want to be.

We hope you never get stuck in Last Chance with the wrong travellers cheques.

Take Barclays travellers cheques in *dollars*. They'll get you a warm welcome in Last Chance, and everywhere else in the States. From Hell, Michigan, to Paradise, Oregon.

Barclays travellers cheques are bought in large numbers by Americans themselves. Sold in over 800 places from coast to coast.

And Barclays is the only British

bank to issue its own U.S. dollar travellers cheques.

Buy them in units of \$10 and up. Cash them in hotels, restaurants, rentacar offices all over.

If you should lose them, refunds are prompt.

Barclays has been in the States a long time. Since 1890. And since we are part of the local scene, with over seventy U.S. offices, we can tell you a lot about American business.

If you are planning to do business

there, talk to us before you leave town. You'll find "a world of banking" at Barclays Bank International, 168 Fenchurch Street, London EC3P 3HP. 01-283 8989.



The one international bank for all your international business.

LABOUR NEWS

NVT talks with stewards Anxiety at Triumph Tailors urge Government Swan Hunter seeks wages policy advice

BY CHRISTIAN TYLER, LABOUR STAFF

NORTON VILLIERS TRIUMPH, works, is the last of three main manufacturing plants still in the ailing motorcycle and engineering group, will try to hammer out the future of its Small Heath, Birmingham, factory in talks with shop stewards to begin to-day.

The stewards, representing 1,400 workers at the Small Heath plant, will be presented with a range of options. Some measure of redundancy is almost certain to be among them.

Mr. Hugh Palin, an NVT director, said yesterday a statement would be made "in two or three days. We have no cut-and-dried plan. But at the end of the day we will have to come to a decision—although we hope that will be a decision taken in common with the men."

Strathclyde firemen to continue work-to-rule

BY CHRIS BAUR, SCOTTISH CORRESPONDENT

DELEGATES representing only one of the region's six Strathclyde fire divisions, Ayrshire, has resumed men confirmed yesterday that normal working, despite appeals they would continue their work from FBU national officials, Mr. Forde, although the recent William Miller Scottish executive acceptance of a 56 a week wage increase of the union, said national wage deal ended a three-day Strathclyde membership month official dispute throughout had been informed by circular the rest of the country.

The Strathclyde men are continuing their action until nine local union officials, who were expelled from the Fire Brigades Union for attempting to organise a strike ballot against union time had yet been fixed for the next executive meeting.

Hurdles

Decisions to be made by the Official Receiver at Wolverhampton have a direct bearing on the future of Small Heath. NVT is still in touch with the special manager there in the hope that some production—particularly of the Norton motor-cycle—could be

switched to Birmingham and so avoid a run-down of work and redundancies, there.

The present crisis arose when the Government announced it was putting no more money into NVT. Attempts by union officials, shop stewards and Labour MPs to change the Government's mind are unlikely to succeed.

Now the unions are being called on to ask the dockers to "black" imports of motorcycles in order to give the NVT men a breathing space.

One solution for Wolverhampton recently canvassed is some kind of investment by the district council, perhaps leading a consortium of local authorities and private interests to set up a "community cooperative."

This idea, along with the formidable statutory and political hurdles to such an investment, will be examined by a meeting of Wolverhampton district council on September 3. The scheme, floated by Labour councillors, is likely to be strongly opposed by the minority Conservative group.

BY TERRY DODSWORTH

TRADE UNION representatives at Triumph Canley plant, Coventry, are seeking a meeting with the British Leyland Board to discuss suggestions that about half the manual workforce may be axed.

The anxieties have arisen over the belief that in the long term BL will be phasing out its medium and large Triumph range. Although the Canley factory at present produces the Triumph Toledo, Dolomite, 1500, 2000 and Spitfire ranges, it has been placed in the small car division of the new car company.

At the same time, Triumph's Speke, Liverpool, plant has been expanded to produce the new TR7. Most Triumph bodies are made at Liverpool, although engine production is concentrated at Coventry.

Investment in the large car division, where the large Triumph and the Rover 3500 are the main marques at present, appears to have been concentrated at Rover's new Solihull plant.

Both the unions and the BL management stressed yesterday that no final decisions had been

taken on the future of Canley. Talking of the suggestion that some 4,000 jobs might be lost at Canley, Mr. Jim Griffin, Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers convenor, said yesterday: "It is obviously a long-term thing. Some of these models will be in production for another four or five years, and before any jobs are lost there will be a lot of hard talking."

British Leyland said that a "great deal of discussion" had to take place before future operating plans were finalised. "The participation system now in the process of being set up will have a major role to play in such discussions."

Since the beginning of 1974 the Coventry plant has shed about 2,000 workers, both staff and manual, to bring it down to the current 10,000 level.

About 1,100 hourly-paid car workers at Triumph's Speke plant were laid off yesterday because of a walk-out by 32 stacker truck drivers protesting against the dismissal of a driver for failing to carry out a supervisor's instructions.

By Our Labour Staff

THE NATIONAL Union of Tailors and Garment Workers is seeking assistance from the Government in its negotiations for a new annual wage agreement for some 120,000 garment workers.

Union members have rejected a £3.50-a-week offer from the employers, and the union has written to the Department of Employment informing it of the situation. According to Mr. Jack Macgougan, the union's general secretary, it hopes that the Department will suggest an inquiry or arbitration.

The union is seeking the full £6-a-week increase permitted under the Government's new wage policy. It considers this an "entitlement" while the employers say it is a maximum which they cannot afford to offer.

The situation is further complicated by £2.40 a week cost of living increases paid last April.

With the industry in a state of recession there seems little chance of the union staging any industrial action to support the claim.

BY JOHN WYLES, LABOUR REPORTER

DEPARTMENT of Employment officials will be asked to-day to advise management and unions on the basis of a proposed deal reached before the new policy came into operation on August 1 which would have given £5.50 a week increases by next January.

This offer, recommended for acceptance by shop stewards, was rejected by a mass meeting of the workers which was held a fortnight ago on the day they returned from their annual holidays.

Union negotiators hope that providing the Government does not rule out payment of any interim rise, the passage of a further two weeks and a change in the weather might encourage a more compromising attitude among the men who belong to the outlying and ancillary trades.

National union officials plan to report back to shop stewards on the DE talks to-morrow, with a possible meeting of the workers following in a day or two. Meanwhile, work has been halted on 25 ships in Swan Hunter's six Tyne yards and some 5,000 workers made idle.

But the company and the Swan Hunter unions want to know whether they can still negotiate on the basis of a proposed deal reached before the new policy came into operation on August 1 which would have given £5.50 a week increases by next January.

Leyland workers to discuss £6 State aid plea for education

BY ROY ROGERS, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

MEETINGS of 9,000 workers at British Leyland's five Lancashire truck and bus plants will consider to-day whether or not to mount a challenge to the Government's £6 pay limit.

Negotiations between management and the unions led by the

Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers—one of the main opponents of the policy—have broken down. This failure to agree will be discussed at meetings to-day which may decide to bring it in line with the policy. It involved £6 a week rises from next month together with lump sum payments of £52 a week, which take the deal over the limit.

Following the breakdown of negotiations shop stewards are angry not only at the company's refusal to honour the agreement but also at a management warning that any benefits due under the second and third stages of the national engineering agreement will have to be offset against the limit.

These national engineering increases—worth £4 a week on minimum rates from November and a further £2 from next February—affect only overtime and holiday rates for the majority already earning above the proposed new minimum rates. They are understood to mean only about 40p a week to the Leyland bus workers.

Shop stewards also fear that improved holiday pay, and bereavement leave may also be offset against the limit, reducing their £6-a-week offer still further. They want the management to implement the agreement in full, including the £52 lump sum payments which were part of a restructuring to reduce the number of pay grades at the Lancashire truck and bus plants from 170 to only seven.

Jackson talks of disaster if policy fails

FAILURE of the Government-TUC anti-inflation policy would be "a disaster for all of us," Mr. Tom Jackson, general secretary of the Union of Post Office Workers, told his 200,000 members yesterday.

Explaining the union executive's decision to accept the policy, he writes in the UPW's journal that this was done in the belief that "most of our members want to end the inflationary merry-go-round."

"It not only affects Britain as a whole, but has a bad effect upon our living standards and has consequences for the Post Office and our jobs which could be far-reaching and eventually calamitous."

Even though unemployment would continue to rise, it would be nothing to the level of unemployment which would be brought about by Tory policies, Mr. Jackson says.

S. Wales pits vote 'No'

SOUTH WALES miners will vote overwhelmingly against accepting the Government's £6 pay curb, Dr. Dai Francis, area general secretary, said yesterday.

Mr. Francis said reports received from various sources made it clear the miners would reject the limit when they vote on Friday. He was speaking after a meeting of the area's National Union of Mineworkers executive representing 25,000 members.

Delegates who voted against the recommendation of our executive rejecting the White Paper have changed their minds after lodge committees heard the case made out by miners' agents and executive members," Mr. Francis said.

The 1,300 miners at Bates Colliery at Blyth, Northumberland, went back to work yesterday after a 24-hour strike over the closure of a face because of geological difficulties. They agreed to go back to allow talks to take place on the future of the face.

Union to pay sacked trainee

THE TRAINEE officer of the Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs whose non-confirmation in the post led to a strike by the officers, is being made extra payments by the union until her future is decided by arbitration.

The trainee, a girl, has not been reinstated on the payroll as the officers demanded, however. A final decision on her case is not expected for several weeks.

Britain's trade unions and if the total of student days provided in all existing union education services were divided among them it would amount to a "derisory half a day per year."

Yet trade unions themselves, the TUC estimated, spent approximately £1,220,000 a year on union education and training. In addition the TUC itself, spent approximately £200,000 a year on education.

"In 1973 it was estimated that public expenditure on post-experience management training was about £12m. to £15m. a year."

"The sum going to trade union education from public funds was probably less than £500,000."

The TUC estimates that in Denmark, with only one-tenth of our trade union membership, about twice as many courses are made available for shop stewards.

The TUC proposes that ways should be found for making an enlarged and free contribution from public educational agencies to trade union education and for encouraging the provision of one-week and longer courses by unions themselves. There are, it is claimed, two main categories.

One was to provide education and training for union office holders to carry out their trade union duties, particularly the 300,000 shop stewards and other workplace representatives. The other was to provide membership education for all who sought it.

Tractor plant at standstill

MASSEY FERGUSON yesterday laid off 4,400 hourly-paid workers from its Manchester factory because of a pay differential dispute involving 80 men in the machine shop. Production of agricultural and industrial tractors at the plant—about 70 per cent, for export—came to a standstill.

DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

INTERIM REPORT TO MEMBERS

for the half-year ended 30th June 1975, and Notice of Interim Dividend

The following are the unaudited consolidated results of the company and its subsidiaries for the half-year ended 30th June 1975, together with the comparative figures for the half-year ended 30th June 1974, and for the year ended 31st December 1974:

	Half-year ended 30.6.75	Half-year ended 30.6.74	Year ended 31.12.74
Diamond account	30,675	30,674	31,127
Interest and dividends	R900	R900	R900
Royalties and sundry revenue	108,403	166,875	242,657
Surplus on realisation of investments less amounts written off investments	43,111	42,108	52,387
Surplus on realisation of fixed assets	3,559	4,583	7,352
	158,649	213,768	341,385
DEDUCT:			
Prospecting and research	8,538	7,568	14,649
General charges	5,825	4,832	11,645
Interest payable	1,532	1,044	2,204
	15,895	13,444	28,498
Group profit before tax	142,954	200,324	312,887
DEDUCT:			
Government's share of profit under mining leases	7,511	7,622	11,019
Tax (see note 2 (b))	21,171	65,660	89,389
	28,682	73,282	100,408
Group profit after tax	114,272	127,042	212,479
Outside interests in subsidiary companies	4,807	6,209	11,167
Group profit after tax attributable to De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited	109,465	120,833	201,314
DEDUCT:			
Extraordinary loss arising from the relinquishment of shares in a former subsidiary	8,649	—	—
Less provision included in funds appropriated for expenditure on fixed assets	3,467	—	—
	12,116	—	—
Group net profit attributable to De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited	104,283	120,833	201,314
Preference dividend of R1 per share declared 20th May 1975	795	795	—
Cost of interim dividend of 8 cent, per share (1974: 5 cents)	28,550	28,550	—

NOTES

- It should not be assumed that the results for the half-year ended 30th June, will be repeated in the half-year ending 31st December, since income does not necessarily accrue evenly throughout the year.
- The results for the half-year are not directly comparable with the corresponding period in 1974 because:
 - The results of De Beers Botswana Mining Company (Proprietary) Limited, which is no longer a subsidiary company, are no longer included.
 - As a result of the introduction of a "pay-as-you-earn" system of tax collection in South West Africa, the amount required to be provided for South West African taxation for the current year only will be less than would otherwise have been the case. This has had the effect of reducing the tax charge for the half-year by R15,348,000.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

In terms of the agreement concluded with the Government of the Republic of Botswana, as foreshadowed in the Chairman's Statement of 2nd April 1975, De Beers Botswana Mining Company (Proprietary) Limited has ceased to be a subsidiary of the company. The issued share capital is now held in equal shares by the Government and the Group; 35 per cent of the issued shares having been acquired by the Government from the Group, free of consideration, which resulted in the extraordinary loss of R8,649,000 shown in the results for the half-year.

SCHEMES OF ARRANGEMENT

The Consolidated Diamond Mines of South West Africa Limited (CDM) Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Company Limited (Premier) Sea Diamond Corporation Limited (Sea).

As announced in the Press on 14th July 1975, CDM, Premier and Sea, respectively, have proposed Schemes of Arrangement for the cancellation of the shares in those companies which are not held within the De Beers Group, which if implemented, will result in their becoming wholly owned within the Group.

In consideration for the cancellation of the CDM, Premier and Sea shares it is proposed to allot a total of 2,219,453 De Beers deferred shares and 2,226,453 newly created De Beers 8 per cent cumulative second preference shares of R1.00 each, to the former holders of the cancelled shares.

A circular and notice convening a general meeting of members for the purpose of increasing the authorised share capital of the company will be sent to members in September 1975.

DECLARATION OF DIVIDEND No. 111 ON THE DEFERRED SHARES

Dividend No. 111 of 8 cents per share (1974: 8 cents) being the interim dividend for the year ending 31st December 1975, has been declared payable to the holders of deferred shares registered in the books of the company at the close of business on 28th September 1975, and to persons presenting coupon No. 55 detached from deferred share warrants to bearer. A notice regarding payment of dividends on coupon No. 55 detached from share warrants to bearer, will be published in the Press by the London Secretaries of the company on or about 19th September 1975.

The deferred share transfer registers and registers of members will be closed from 27th September 1975 to 9th October 1975, both days inclusive, and warrants will be posted from the Johannesburg and United Kingdom transfer offices on or about 30th October 1975. Registered shareholders paid from the United Kingdom will receive the United Kingdom currency equivalent on 21st October 1975 of the rand value of their dividends (less appropriate taxes). Any such shareholders may, however, elect to be paid in South African currency, provided that the request is received at the company's transfer offices in Johannesburg or the United Kingdom on or before 26th September 1975.

The effective rate of non-resident shareholders' tax is 15 per cent.

The dividend is payable subject to conditions which can be inspected at the head office and London office of the company and also at the company's transfer offices in Johannesburg and the United Kingdom.

19th August, 1975

Head Office:
35 Stockdale Street,
Kimberley, 8301, South Africa.

London Secretaries:
Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Limited,
40 Holborn Viaduct, London, EC1P 1AJ.

For and on behalf of the board
H. F. OPPENHEIMER, Chairman
A. S. HALL

Transfer Secretaries:
Consolidated Share Registrars Limited,
62 Marshall Street, Johannesburg 2001,
(P.O. Box 61051, Marshalltown 2107).

Charter Consolidated Limited,
P.O. Box 102, Charter House, Park Street,
Ashford, Kent, TN24 5EQ.

Copies of this report will be posted to registered shareholders.

INTERIM STATEMENT

DE BEERS INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

INTERIM REPORT TO MEMBERS FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1975 AND NOTICE OF DIVIDEND

The following are the unaudited results of the corporation and its subsidiary for the half-year ended 30th June, 1975, together with the comparative figures for the half-year ended 30th June 1974, and for the year ended 31st December 1974:

	Half-year ended 30.6.75	Half-year ended 30.6.74	Year ended 31.12.74
Investment income and sundry revenue	5,152	4,625	7,962
DEDUCT:			
General expenses	39	38	74
Group profit before tax	5,113	4,587	7,888
DEDUCT:			
Tax	80	42	87
Group profit after tax attributable to De Beers Industrial Corporation Limited	5,033	4,545	7,801
Preference dividend of 5.5 cents per share declared 11th March 1975	55	55	—
Cost of interim dividend of 22.5 cents per ordinary share (1974: 22.5 cents)	2,475	2,475	—

NOTE:

It should not be assumed that the results for the half-year ended 30th June will be repeated in the half-year ending 31st December, since income does not necessarily accrue evenly throughout the year.

AE & CI LIMITED

A copy of the interim report published by AE & CI Limited on 30th July 1975 in respect of the six months ended 30th June, 1975 is being sent to shareholders of De Beers Industrial Corporation with copies of this report.

Shareholders will note from the AE & CI Report that AE & CI intends to make a share issue at an appropriate date in 1976 to raise an amount of R80,000,000. This proposition has agreed to participate in this issue up to a maximum of R32,000,000 and in order to do so it is intended that this Corporation will in turn raise the required funds by way of a rights issue to the holders of its ordinary shares at about the same time as the AE & CI share issue. De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited has agreed to arrange the underwriting of this issue.

DIVIDENDS

Declaration of Dividend No. 59 on the Ordinary Shares

Dividend No. 59 of 22.5 cents per share (1974: 22.5 cents) being the interim dividend for the year ending 31st December 1975, has been declared payable to the holders of ordinary shares registered in the books of the corporation at the close of business on the 26th September, 1975.

Declaration of Dividend No. 63 on the Preference Shares

Dividend No. 63 of 2.75 per cent, equivalent to 5.5 cents per share in respect of the six months ending 30th September 1975, has been declared payable to the holders of preference shares registered in the books of the corporation at the close of business on 26th September 1975.

For the purposes of these dividends the share transfer registers and registers of members will be closed from 27th September 1975 to 9th October 1975, both days inclusive. Warrants will be posted from the Johannesburg and United Kingdom transfer offices on or about 30th October 1975. Registered shareholders paid from the United Kingdom will receive the United Kingdom currency equivalent on 21st October 1975 of the rand value of their dividends (less appropriate taxes). Any such shareholders may, however, elect to be paid in South African currency, provided that the request is received at the corporation's transfer offices in Johannesburg or the United Kingdom on or before 26th September 1975.

The effective rate of non-resident shareholders' tax is 15 per cent.

The dividends are payable subject to conditions which can be inspected at the head office and London office of the corporation and also at the corporation's transfer offices in Johannesburg and the United Kingdom.

For and on behalf of the board
H. F. OPPENHEIMER, Chairman
A. S. HALL

19th August, 1975

Head Office:
36 Stockdale Street,
Kimberley, 8301,
South Africa.

London Secretaries:
Anglo American Corporation
of South Africa Limited,
40 Holborn Viaduct,
London, EC1P 1AJ.

Transfer Secretaries:
Consolidated Share Registrars Limited,
62 Marshall Street,
Johannesburg 2001,
(P.O. Box 61051, Marshalltown 2107)

Charter Consolidated Limited,
P.O. Box No. 102,
Charter House,
Park Street,
Ashford, Kent, TN24 5EQ.

Copies of this report will be posted to registered shareholders.

The Government's Anti-Inflation programme came into full effect on August 1st.

This is what it will mean to you.

Your pay-rise will be limited to £6 a week in the next 12 months.

The £6 is intended as a maximum - and not an automatic rise for everyone. Some firms may not be able to afford the full £6.

If you earn £8,500 a year, or more, you will not get any increase at all.

The price code will be strictly applied on your behalf to prevent unjustifiable price increases.

The Government will not allow an employer to pass on to the consumer the cost of any pay settlement above the £6 limit. The Price Commission will get details from firms to see the rule is kept.

Action will be taken to limit price rises on some of your basic foods.

The price of basic foods, such as bread, cheese, butter, milk and tea will continue to be subsidised by the Government.

Present subsidies on food save about 6p in the £.

Help will be given to limit increases in council rents.

Rent increases now in the pipeline for later this year will go ahead - to make up for past inflation.

But the Government is giving local authorities an extra £80 million next year to help stop council rents from rising faster than prices generally.

If you own any shares your dividends will not be allowed to rise by more than 10% over last year.

For more details about what this means to you ring 01-214 8004.
Or write to The Special Information Unit, 8 St. James's Square, London SW1 Y4JB.



BUSINESS AND INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO TAKE APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

Export to the Far East

Old established British shipping and trading company based in Hong Kong with a network of sub agencies throughout South-East Asia is now expanding its non-marine agency division.

Companies wishing to locate a market in the Far East for their products and who wish to utilise an existing aggressive sales force should write to Box E.6306, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.

Run your own hi-fi store

A unique opportunity to run your own hi-fi super-store and become the outright owner of a Franchise that's the only one of its kind in Britain.

Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), a division of The Tandy Corporation of America, where its "Radio Shack" operation has over 2,000 retail outlets, arrived in Britain late in 1973 and has already opened 100 audio superstores in England. During 1975, the same fast growth will be maintained and openings will commence in Scotland. Every major town and city will have at least one Tandy Store.

The product range consists of exclusive Tandy brands of radio, audio and communications equipment plus components, accessories and kits offering the highest possible quality at competitive prices.

This ensures high volume sales with substantial profits. Previous trade experience is not necessary. Tandy's 50 years covers everything from your Grand Opening, to everyday routines, plus regular newspaper advertising, full merchandising and promotions support.

A minimum of £17,000 is required.

For further information please write in confidence to the Senior Vice President, Mr. Richard A. O'Brien.

Tandy Corporation (Branch UK)
Bilton Road,
Wednesbury, WS10 7JN Staffs.

A Timely Product

Canadian company, marketing a patented automotive fuel saving invention, is seeking distributors. The energy crisis has created a demand for our product. If you think your company can meet this demand, please contact:

Oxford Automotive Products
5165 Sherbrooke Street West
Montreal, Canada.

PIERCE - ALL PERF - O - MATOR

SHEET METAL PERFORATING AND PUNCHING MACHINE
REQUIRES WORK
IMMEDIATE ATTENTION—KEEN PRICES—PROMPT DELIVERIES
Write: BRIDGE LTD., VALLEY MILLS, ELLAND, YORKSHIRE
or Telephone Skipton (0756) 2291

LOOSE DIAMONDS

The hardest "currency" in the world. Permissible—permanence—precious. Direct to Buyer at basic market prices. Individual gemological certificate with each diamond. Free bank safekeeping and insurance U.K. or abroad. Total confidentiality guaranteed. Details from:
THE LONDON DIAMOND EXCHANGE
Audrey House, Ely Place, London, E.C.1. Tel. 01-405 8799 or 01-405 1027.

NEW DIESEL ENGINES

70-165 BHP AT 1500 RPM
built to power pack specification
other engines available.
GENERATING SETS
1.5 KVA TO 725 KVA
All above available ex stock.
Contact: P. Farnon
F. F. CONCESSIONARIES LTD
Tel: Oxford (01865) 730184
Telex 527006

EUROPE

Are you ignoring this important market?
Let us do the exploring, you do the exporting

CONWAY WILSON MARKETING,
11, Beauchamp Place, S.W.3.

PRODUCT WANTED

We have immediate facilities available in our machine shop, fabrication and assembly shops. We require a product to manufacture under licence. Capital available if required.
Write Box E.6314, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

ATTENTION ALL EXPORTERS TO AFRICA & MIDDLE EAST

Twice weekly air charter service
1 to 38 tons. Highly competitive rates. Compare costs.
RICE INTERNATIONAL
7, Albert Street, Pembroke
Telephone: Portsmouth (0706) 61343
or Telex 45408

BUSINESS AND INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

APPEAR EVERY TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY AND SATURDAY
BUSINESS FOR SALE
BUSINESSES WANTED
APPEAR EVERY FRIDAY
Rate: £11 per single column centimetre
For further information please contact
MR. FRANCIS PHILLIPS, 01-236 0108

NEED CASH? Surplus, damaged or faulty goods? We will buy them. Immediate cash payment. No need to worry or hassle. Write: Box E.6314, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

A rapidly growing electronic engineering business in the Midlands requires investment of capital for immediate expansion. An active investor required. Write Box E.6320, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

FINE FREEHOLD FACTORY

Situated near Feltham on the Penton Industrial Estate
Concrete frame building fully insulated. Height to eaves 20 ft. 3 Henderson folding doors 20 ft. x 24 ft. Mather and Platt Sprinkler System. Area 20,000 Square Feet.
There is a good labour force in the area.
£125,000.
Apply to:
O. W. Newland Esq.,
Tower House, Fairfax Street, Bristol

START A NEW INDUSTRY WITH A CAPITAL INVESTMENT OF £12,000

Amateur small firm, making proven investment, will find this venture particularly attractive. Successful candidates will receive exclusive territorial licence for manufacture and sale of cultured marble vanity tops, one piece vanity units, shower trays, etc.
Applications acknowledged and assessed in confidence. No commitment undertaken until all applications processed. Result brief description of your background and present activities. Alex W. Warner, Managing Director, Warner Industries Ltd., Sandford, Co. Dublin, Ireland

OF INTEREST TO THOSE LIQUIDATING ENGINEERING COMPANIES

Engineering Company engaged in Presswork, Sheet Metal Fabrication, Finishing and Electro Mach. Assembly is interested in purchasing stock—W.I.P. and selling rights, etc., on products which can be integrated into existing facilities.
Write Box E.6313, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

DO YOU HAVE PROBLEMS?

Entrepreneurial Company Director with own business under management seeks proposals, possibly around a company's engineering difficulties, or expansion of underdeveloped enterprise. North of England or Midlands preferred for travelling convenience and efficiency. Capital could be made available if situation justifies it.
Proposals please in sufficient detail to enable initial assessment to be made to Box E.6314, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

INTERNATIONAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

engaged in major Civil Engineering contracts in the Middle East seeks collaboration with U.K. Consultant Engineers, particularly those without existing connections in the Middle East.
After initial correspondence, meetings will be held in London during September.
Write Box E.6309, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

FAST EXPANDING

manufacturer of Gaming Machines seeks injection of working capital for development and expansion to promote further sales.
Apply in first instance: Managing Director, CAMELOT CUMBRIA LIMITED, Lifford Industrial Estate, Workington, Cumbria.

40% RETURN

on 2 year old going business. Principal retiring to look after other interests. Trouble free investment of £4,000 required.
Write Box E.6317, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

COMPANIES INTERESTED

in providing a national or semi-national sales force, specialising in the selling of consumer goods, electrical, display equipment or advertising space; to have either direct or indirect participation in prime companies.
Contact: P. Clarke Esq., JOLLEY & CO., Accountants, 199 Clarendon Park Road, Leicester LE2 3AN.

FOR SALE

Abattoir and Wholesale Meat Business
situated in East Anglia. Easy reach of London and Midlands. Planning permission for expansion. Present turnover approximately £1m. As a going concern with enthusiastic staff.
Enquiries to Box E.6310, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

D.I.Y. HARDWARE BUILDERS MERCHANTS AND ALLIED TRADES

If your company is making more than £25,000 profit per annum and you would like to sell all or part, write immediately with details to Headhired Securities Ltd., 42 Upper Grosvenor Street, London W.1.

MEDIUM SIZED COMPANY

Situated in the north of England with substantial annual turnover and rapidly expanding requires additional finance. Participation in running of company if desired.
Write Box E.6282, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

MERCANTILE BANKERS & SECURITIES DEALERS

Yaxley Street Currency Hedgers, and Money Brokers, require a partner to their Portfolio. Contact The London Finance Group, 10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY. Tel: 01-405 8799

NATIONWIDE DEBT RECOVERY SERVICE

Mr. L. Allard, House, London SW17 8BN. 01-747 3341

SMALL BUT EXPANDING COMPANY

£100,000 working capital or equal towards facilities. Takeover also considered. Write Box E.6282, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

IBM ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS

reconditioned and warranted. 8-12 years old. 30 cc. 10-15 years old. 30 cc. 20-25 years old. 30 cc. 25-30 years old. 30 cc. 30-35 years old. 30 cc. 35-40 years old. 30 cc. 40-45 years old. 30 cc. 45-50 years old. 30 cc. 50-55 years old. 30 cc. 55-60 years old. 30 cc. 60-65 years old. 30 cc. 65-70 years old. 30 cc. 70-75 years old. 30 cc. 75-80 years old. 30 cc. 80-85 years old. 30 cc. 85-90 years old. 30 cc. 90-95 years old. 30 cc. 95-100 years old. 30 cc. 100-105 years old. 30 cc. 105-110 years old. 30 cc. 110-115 years old. 30 cc. 115-120 years old. 30 cc. 120-125 years old. 30 cc. 125-130 years old. 30 cc. 130-135 years old. 30 cc. 135-140 years old. 30 cc. 140-145 years old. 30 cc. 145-150 years old. 30 cc. 150-155 years old. 30 cc. 155-160 years old. 30 cc. 160-165 years old. 30 cc. 165-170 years old. 30 cc. 170-175 years old. 30 cc. 175-180 years old. 30 cc. 180-185 years old. 30 cc. 185-190 years old. 30 cc. 190-195 years old. 30 cc. 195-200 years old. 30 cc. 200-205 years old. 30 cc. 205-210 years old. 30 cc. 210-215 years old. 30 cc. 215-220 years old. 30 cc. 220-225 years old. 30 cc. 225-230 years old. 30 cc. 230-235 years old. 30 cc. 235-240 years old. 30 cc. 240-245 years old. 30 cc. 245-250 years old. 30 cc. 250-255 years old. 30 cc. 255-260 years old. 30 cc. 260-265 years old. 30 cc. 265-270 years old. 30 cc. 270-275 years old. 30 cc. 275-280 years old. 30 cc. 280-285 years old. 30 cc. 285-290 years old. 30 cc. 290-295 years old. 30 cc. 295-300 years old. 30 cc. 300-305 years old. 30 cc. 305-310 years old. 30 cc. 310-315 years old. 30 cc. 315-320 years old. 30 cc. 320-325 years old. 30 cc. 325-330 years old. 30 cc. 330-335 years old. 30 cc. 335-340 years old. 30 cc. 340-345 years old. 30 cc. 345-350 years old. 30 cc. 350-355 years old. 30 cc. 355-360 years old. 30 cc. 360-365 years old. 30 cc. 365-370 years old. 30 cc. 370-375 years old. 30 cc. 375-380 years old. 30 cc. 380-385 years old. 30 cc. 385-390 years old. 30 cc. 390-395 years old. 30 cc. 395-400 years old. 30 cc. 400-405 years old. 30 cc. 405-410 years old. 30 cc. 410-415 years old. 30 cc. 415-420 years old. 30 cc. 420-425 years old. 30 cc. 425-430 years old. 30 cc. 430-435 years old. 30 cc. 435-440 years old. 30 cc. 440-445 years old. 30 cc. 445-450 years old. 30 cc. 450-455 years old. 30 cc. 455-460 years old. 30 cc. 460-465 years old. 30 cc. 465-470 years old. 30 cc. 470-475 years old. 30 cc. 475-480 years old. 30 cc. 480-485 years old. 30 cc. 485-490 years old. 30 cc. 490-495 years old. 30 cc. 495-500 years old. 30 cc. 500-505 years old. 30 cc. 505-510 years old. 30 cc. 510-515 years old. 30 cc. 515-520 years old. 30 cc. 520-525 years old. 30 cc. 525-530 years old. 30 cc. 530-535 years old. 30 cc. 535-540 years old. 30 cc. 540-545 years old. 30 cc. 545-550 years old. 30 cc. 550-555 years old. 30 cc. 555-560 years old. 30 cc. 560-565 years old. 30 cc. 565-570 years old. 30 cc. 570-575 years old. 30 cc. 575-580 years old. 30 cc. 580-585 years old. 30 cc. 585-590 years old. 30 cc. 590-595 years old. 30 cc. 595-600 years old. 30 cc. 600-605 years old. 30 cc. 605-610 years old. 30 cc. 610-615 years old. 30 cc. 615-620 years old. 30 cc. 620-625 years old. 30 cc. 625-630 years old. 30 cc. 630-635 years old. 30 cc. 635-640 years old. 30 cc. 640-645 years old. 30 cc. 645-650 years old. 30 cc. 650-655 years old. 30 cc. 655-660 years old. 30 cc. 660-665 years old. 30 cc. 665-670 years old. 30 cc. 670-675 years old. 30 cc. 675-680 years old. 30 cc. 680-685 years old. 30 cc. 685-690 years old. 30 cc. 690-695 years old. 30 cc. 695-700 years old. 30 cc. 700-705 years old. 30 cc. 705-710 years old. 30 cc. 710-715 years old. 30 cc. 715-720 years old. 30 cc. 720-725 years old. 30 cc. 725-730 years old. 30 cc. 730-735 years old. 30 cc. 735-740 years old. 30 cc. 740-745 years old. 30 cc. 745-750 years old. 30 cc. 750-755 years old. 30 cc. 755-760 years old. 30 cc. 760-765 years old. 30 cc. 765-770 years old. 30 cc. 770-775 years old. 30 cc. 775-780 years old. 30 cc. 780-785 years old. 30 cc. 785-790 years old. 30 cc. 790-795 years old. 30 cc. 795-800 years old. 30 cc. 800-805 years old. 30 cc. 805-810 years old. 30 cc. 810-815 years old. 30 cc. 815-820 years old. 30 cc. 820-825 years old. 30 cc. 825-830 years old. 30 cc. 830-835 years old. 30 cc. 835-840 years old. 30 cc. 840-845 years old. 30 cc. 845-850 years old. 30 cc. 850-855 years old. 30 cc. 855-860 years old. 30 cc. 860-865 years old. 30 cc. 865-870 years old. 30 cc. 870-875 years old. 30 cc. 875-880 years old. 30 cc. 880-885 years old. 30 cc. 885-890 years old. 30 cc. 890-895 years old. 30 cc. 895-900 years old. 30 cc. 900-905 years old. 30 cc. 905-910 years old. 30 cc. 910-915 years old. 30 cc. 915-920 years old. 30 cc. 920-925 years old. 30 cc. 925-930 years old. 30 cc. 930-935 years old. 30 cc. 935-940 years old. 30 cc. 940-945 years old. 30 cc. 945-950 years old. 30 cc. 950-955 years old. 30 cc. 955-960 years old. 30 cc. 960-965 years old. 30 cc. 965-970 years old. 30 cc. 970-975 years old. 30 cc. 975-980 years old. 30 cc. 980-985 years old. 30 cc. 985-990 years old. 30 cc. 990-995 years old. 30 cc. 995-1000 years old. 30 cc. 1000-1005 years old. 30 cc. 1005-1010 years old. 30 cc. 1010-1015 years old. 30 cc. 1015-1020 years old. 30 cc. 1020-1025 years old. 30 cc. 1025-1030 years old. 30 cc. 1030-1035 years old. 30 cc. 1035-1040 years old. 30 cc. 1040-1045 years old. 30 cc. 1045-1050 years old. 30 cc. 1050-1055 years old. 30 cc. 1055-1060 years old. 30 cc. 1060-1065 years old. 30 cc. 1065-1070 years old. 30 cc. 1070-1075 years old. 30 cc. 1075-1080 years old. 30 cc. 1080-1085 years old. 30 cc. 1085-1090 years old. 30 cc. 1090-1095 years old. 30 cc. 1095-1100 years old. 30 cc. 1100-1105 years old. 30 cc. 1105-1110 years old. 30 cc. 1110-1115 years old. 30 cc. 1115-1120 years old. 30 cc. 1120-1125 years old. 30 cc. 1125-1130 years old. 30 cc. 1130-1135 years old. 30 cc. 1135-1140 years old. 30 cc. 1140-1145 years old. 30 cc. 1145-1150 years old. 30 cc. 1150-1155 years old. 30 cc. 1155-1160 years old. 30 cc. 1160-1165 years old. 30 cc. 1165-1170 years old. 30 cc. 1170-1175 years old. 30 cc. 1175-1180 years old. 30 cc. 1180-1185 years old. 30 cc. 1185-1190 years old. 30 cc. 1190-1195 years old. 30 cc. 1195-1200 years old. 30 cc. 1200-1205 years old. 30 cc. 1205-1210 years old. 30 cc. 1210-1215 years old. 30 cc. 1215-1220 years old. 30 cc. 1220-1225 years old. 30 cc. 1225-1230 years old. 30 cc. 1230-1235 years old. 30 cc. 1235-1240 years old. 30 cc. 1240-1245 years old. 30 cc. 1245-1250 years old. 30 cc. 1250-1255 years old. 30 cc. 1255-1260 years old. 30 cc. 1260-1265 years old. 30 cc. 1265-1270 years old. 30 cc. 1270-1275 years old. 30 cc. 1275-1280 years old. 30 cc. 1280-1285 years old. 30 cc. 1285-1290 years old. 30 cc. 1290-1295 years old. 30 cc. 1295-1300 years old. 30 cc. 1300-1305 years old. 30 cc. 1305-1310 years old. 30 cc. 1310-1315 years old. 30 cc. 1315-1320 years old. 30 cc. 1320-1325 years old. 30 cc. 1325-1330 years old. 30 cc. 1330-1335 years old. 30 cc. 1335-1340 years old. 30 cc. 1340-1345 years old. 30 cc. 1345-1350 years old. 30 cc. 1350-1355 years old. 30 cc. 1355-1360 years old. 30 cc. 1360-1365 years old. 30 cc. 1365-1370 years old. 30 cc. 1370-1375 years old. 30 cc. 1375-1380 years old. 30 cc. 1380-1385 years old. 30 cc. 1385-1390 years old. 30 cc. 1390-1395 years old. 30 cc. 1395-1400 years old. 30 cc. 1400-1405 years old. 30 cc. 1405-1410 years old. 30 cc. 1410-1415 years old. 30 cc. 1415-1420 years old. 30 cc. 1420-1425 years old. 30 cc. 1425-1430 years old. 30 cc. 1430-1435 years old. 30 cc. 1435-1440 years old. 30 cc. 1440-1445 years old. 30 cc. 1445-1450 years old. 30 cc. 1450-1455 years old. 30 cc. 1455-1460 years old. 30 cc. 1460-1465 years old. 30 cc. 1465-1470 years old. 30 cc. 1470-1475 years old. 30 cc. 1475-1480 years old. 30 cc. 1480-1485 years old. 30 cc. 1485-1490 years old. 30 cc. 1490-1495 years old. 30 cc. 1495-1500 years old. 30 cc. 1500-1505 years old. 30 cc. 1505-1510 years old. 30 cc. 1510-1515 years old. 30 cc. 1515-1520 years old. 30 cc. 1520-1525 years old. 30 cc. 1525-1530 years old. 30 cc. 1530-1535 years old. 30 cc. 1535-1540 years old. 30 cc. 1540-1545 years old. 30 cc. 1545-1550 years old. 30 cc. 1550-1555 years old. 30 cc. 1555-1560 years old. 30 cc. 1560-1565 years old. 30 cc. 1565-1570 years old. 30 cc. 1570-1575 years old. 30 cc. 1575-1580 years old. 30 cc. 1580-1585 years old. 30 cc. 1585-1590 years old. 30 cc. 1590-1595 years old. 30 cc. 1595-1600 years old. 30 cc. 1600-1605 years old. 30 cc. 1605-1610 years old. 30 cc. 1610-1615 years old. 30 cc. 1615-1620 years old. 30 cc. 1620-1625 years old. 30 cc. 1625-1630 years old. 30 cc. 1630-1635 years old. 30 cc. 1635-1640 years old. 30 cc. 1640-1645 years old. 30 cc. 1645-1650 years old. 30 cc. 1650-1655 years old. 30 cc. 1655-1660 years old. 30 cc. 1660-1665 years old. 30 cc. 1665-1670 years old. 30 cc. 1670-1675 years old. 30 cc. 1675-1680 years old. 30 cc. 1680-1685 years old. 30 cc. 1685-1690 years old. 30 cc. 1690-1695 years old. 30 cc. 1695-1700 years old. 30 cc. 1700-1705 years old. 30 cc. 1705-1710 years old. 30 cc. 1710-1715 years old. 30 cc. 1715-1720 years old. 30 cc. 1720-1725 years old. 30 cc. 1725-1730 years old. 30 cc. 1730-1735 years old. 30 cc. 1735-1740 years old. 30 cc. 1740-1745 years old. 30 cc. 1745-1750 years old. 30 cc. 1750-1755 years old. 30 cc. 1755-1760 years old. 30 cc. 1760-1765 years old. 30 cc. 1765-1770 years old. 30 cc. 1770-1775 years old. 30 cc. 1775-1780 years old. 30 cc. 1780-1785 years old. 30 cc. 1785-1790 years old. 30 cc. 1790-1795 years old. 30 cc. 1795-1800 years old. 30 cc. 1800-1805 years old. 30 cc. 1805-1810 years old. 30 cc. 1810-1815 years old. 30 cc. 1815-1820 years old. 30 cc. 1820-1825 years old. 30 cc. 1825-1830 years old. 30 cc. 1830-1835 years old. 30 cc. 1835-1840 years old. 30 cc. 1840-1845 years old. 30 cc. 1845-1850 years old. 30 cc. 1850-1855 years old. 30 cc. 1855-1860 years old. 30 cc. 1860-1865 years old. 30 cc. 1865-1870 years old. 30 cc. 1870-1875 years old. 30 cc. 1875-1880 years old. 30 cc. 1880-1885 years old. 30 cc. 1885-1890 years old. 30 cc. 1890-1895 years old. 30 cc. 1895-1900 years old. 30 cc. 1900-1905 years old. 30 cc. 1905-1910 years old. 30 cc. 1910-1915 years old. 30 cc. 1915-1920 years old. 30 cc. 1920-1925 years old. 30 cc. 1925-1930 years old. 30 cc. 1930-1935 years old. 30 cc. 1935-1940 years old. 30 cc. 1940-1945 years old. 30 cc. 1945-1950 years old. 30 cc. 1950-1955 years old. 30 cc. 1955-1960 years old. 30 cc. 1960-1965 years old. 30 cc. 1965-1970 years old. 30 cc. 1970-1975 years old. 30 cc. 1975-1980 years old. 30 cc. 1980-1985 years old. 30 cc. 1985-1990 years old. 30 cc. 1990-1995 years old. 30 cc. 1995-2000 years old. 30 cc. 2000-2005 years old. 30 cc. 2005-2010 years old. 30 cc. 2010-2015 years old. 30 cc. 2015-2020 years old. 30 cc. 2020-2025 years old. 30 cc. 2025-2030 years old. 30 cc. 2030-2035 years old. 30 cc. 2035-2040 years old. 30 cc. 2040-2045 years old. 30 cc. 2045-2050 years old. 30 cc. 2050-2055 years old. 30 cc. 2055-2060 years old. 30 cc. 2060-2065 years old. 30 cc. 2065-2070 years old. 30 cc. 2070-2075 years old. 30 cc. 2075-2080 years old. 30 cc. 2080-2085 years old. 30 cc. 2085-2090 years old. 30 cc. 2090-2095 years old. 30 cc. 2095-2100 years old. 30 cc. 2100-2105 years old. 30 cc. 2105-2110 years old. 30 cc. 2110-2115 years old. 30 cc. 2115-2120 years old. 30 cc. 2120-2125 years old. 30 cc. 2125-2130 years old. 30 cc. 2130-2135 years old. 30 cc. 2135-2140 years old. 30 cc. 2140-2145 years old. 30 cc. 2145-2150 years old. 30 cc. 2150-2155 years old. 30 cc. 2155-2160 years old. 30 cc. 2160-2165 years old. 30 cc. 2165-2170 years old. 30 cc. 2170-2175 years old. 30 cc. 2175-2180 years old. 30 cc. 2180-2185 years old. 30 cc. 2185-2190 years old. 30 cc. 2190-2195 years old. 30 cc. 2195-2200 years old. 30 cc. 2200-2205 years old. 30 cc. 2205-2210 years old. 30 cc. 2210-2215 years old. 30 cc. 2215-2220 years old. 30 cc. 2220-2225 years old. 30 cc. 2225-2230 years old. 30 cc. 2230-2235 years old. 30 cc. 2235-2240 years old. 30 cc. 2240-2245 years old. 30 cc. 2245-2250 years old. 30 cc. 2250-2255 years old. 30 cc. 2255-2260 years old. 30 cc. 2260-2265 years old. 30 cc. 2265-2270 years old. 30 cc. 22

The Executive's World

As Babcock and Wilcox considers the proceeds of its German sale, Geoffrey Owen searches other engineering companies' diversification records to seek advice for

The company with \$60m. to spend

WHEN steel was nationalised the worst cases was Vickers in 1967, three big engineering companies. GKN, Tube Investments and Vickers, found themselves with large amounts of cash at their disposal. Instead of handing it over to the shareholders, they used the money to expand their empires and to diversify into new fields. The results have been patchy; some had mistakes were made and their approach to acquisitions has become much more cautious and selective. The idea that the way to improve an operation is to add something else to it has gone out of fashion. Now another engineering company, Babcock and Wilcox, is moving along the same path. Two weeks ago the sale of its 25 per cent. holding in Deutsche Babcock and Wilcox was finally completed; Babcock has almost \$60m. available for reinvestment.

Better growth

Babcock's position differs from the others in two important respects. First, it made a conscious decision to sell off the safe but low-yielding German investment and to replace it with investments which would have better growth prospects and would strengthen the company's international business. Second, the money is overseas and will be spent overseas, primarily in North America. This is not because Babcock is disillusioned with the U.K. as a manufacturing base; it wants to become more international and it is logical to use the proceeds of the German sale for this purpose. Expansion in the U.K. can be financed in other ways.

Despite the differences, the challenge facing Babcock is essentially the same as that faced by the other three companies after steel nationalisation—to find ways of using the cash which will improve the balance of the group and make it more profitable. Can it avoid the mistakes that the others made?

One was to diversify into sectors which they knew too little about. When the acquired company got into trouble, they had neither the experience nor the skills to put it right; one of

the worst cases was Vickers' purchase of Zimmer, the chemical engineering contractor, which eventually had to be sold to someone who did know about the business. Davy International, in moving into a new field one is gambling heavily on the quality of the acquired company's management.

There may have been a tendency for engineering companies to think that because they "know about engineering," they are capable of managing any branch of the industry. When Tube Investments picked on machine tools as one of its two main areas for diversification (the other was domestic appliances), it seemed the kind of industry that T's management should have a feel for. As it turned out, the difficulties of running a machine tool business, and its severe cyclical problems, were grossly underestimated. The first purchases, Charles Churchill, though widely regarded as one of the best-run machine tool manufacturers, ran into unexpected problems; apart from the bad luck of losing the selling agency for Cincinnati milling machines (which had been a useful source of profits), shortcomings in the management soon became apparent and took a long time to correct.

Instead of a successful diversification T.I. had to contend with a fearsome drain on its financial and management resources which has only recently, after a number of acquisitions, disposals and closures, begun to come right. Presumably Vickers, which has begun to show a mild interest in machine tools (through its management responsibility for Kearney Trecker Marwin) is aware of the pitfalls.

To make a good buy in an unknown industry is not, of course, impossible. T.I. has done much better in domestic appliances, partly because its first major acquisition, Radiation, had strong management and an entrenched market position. Vickers' ventures in office equipment (Roneo) and lithographic plates (Rowson-Algraphy) appear to have come out successfully. But the risks are considerable; it is usually

HOW THE EMPIRES GREW

Some major acquisitions since 1965

VICKERS

Crabtree
Roneo
Algraphy
Zimmer

GKN

Birfield
Vanderwell
Firth Cleveland
Kirkstall Forge
Miles Druce

TUBE INVESTS.

Radiation
Charles Churchill
Coventry Gauge
Allen West
Midland Aluminium

BABCOCK

Winget Gloucester
Blaw Knox
Gen. Electrical and Mechanical Systems
Woodall Duckham

SAID TO DAVY INTERNATIONAL IN 1971.

Jointly with General Electric of U.S.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

JOHN KING, CHAIRMAN OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX, ABOVE.

safer to stick to businesses which the existing management understands. This has been GKN's philosophy in automotive components; it has deliberately concentrated its efforts on and around the transmission system—crankshafts, drive shafts, axles and so on.

During the 'sixties, when most of these mergers took place, many companies had exaggerated ideas both about the benefits of "synergy" and about the capacity of their management to take on the additional burdens of rationalisation. It was often supposed that the way to cope with a loss-making subsidiary was to buy another company in the same field and put the two together. Thus GKN bought R.H. Windsor to strengthen its position in plastics machinery, while T.I. bought George W. King in materials handling—it has since disposed of the business. The alternative—selling or closing down the troublesome subsidiary—is unpleasant medicine, especially in a decentralised group where the divisional managers have their pride at stake.

After their mixed fortunes in the last few years there is some disenchantment with acquisitions as a means of achieving growth—except when the circumstances are just right. Although they would not rule out an "opportunistic" take-over when an attractive firm comes

on to the market, there is a preference for acquisitions which form part of a coherent policy. GKN would probably regard its investment in steel stockholding, leading up to the bid for Miles Druce, as an example of the strategic plan, carefully prepared and consistently implemented. By contrast, Firth Cleveland, taken over in 1972, was a disparate collection of businesses, some of which, like Civic Stores, were quite inappropriate for GKN.

Resources

There is a greater reluctance, too, to accept claims by divisional managers that they have "spare capacity" to take on new tasks. An exception was T.I.'s bid, jointly with General Electric of the U.S., for Allen West, the manufacturer of motor control equipment. This was a case where the existing Simplex-GE operation, a joint venture between T.I. and General Electric, had technical and managerial resources which were out of proportion to the size of the business; bringing in Allen West was both logical and, it seemed, entirely manageable.

Finally, they will look harder at the scope for internal expansion as an alternative to growth by take-over. It is doubtful, for instance, whether T.I. has much cause to regret the failure of its bid for Newall in 1971. The take-over was intended to fill an important gap in its size and ambitions.



John King, chairman of Babcock and Wilcox, above.

There was, however, another attraction. The Babcock management has a strong belief in the future of coal; this is something they know about from their traditional business of power generation. Within Woodall-Duckham there was expertise in the design and manufacture of coke ovens for the steel industry and in systems for the bulk handling of coal. Within General Electrical and Mechanical Systems, which Babcock acquired at about the same time, there was Huwood, one of the leading U.K. manufacturers of underground mining machinery.

The business of extracting, handling and processing coal is seen as one which offers great opportunities over the next 10-20 years. It satisfies virtually all the criteria which Babcock has set for itself in its acquisition programme. It has good growth prospects; it is not too dependent on Government purchasing or vulnerable to political interference; it is in a field of engineering capital goods which Babcock's management understands.

There is a long-time cycle in engineering; anyone who tries to give a big, traditional engineering company a new sense of direction cannot expect quick results. Five years ago the top management at Vickers was changed. Although there has been a distinct improvement in the company's performance since then, Vickers' large engineering group is still a mixture of good and bad. Although it contains some promising businesses that have been built up partly by acquisition (such as bottling machinery), there are others which are neither big enough nor profitable enough in their present form; hydraulics and medical engineering are two examples. There is still some internal sorting out to be done.

Like Vickers, Babcock had been subjected to a good deal of criticism before Mr. King arrived in 1970. Since then profitability has improved and the balance of activities has changed. Whether Babcock can now make a big leap forward on the international stage will depend on the decisions taken in the next few months.

BUSINESS PROBLEMS

Bed and breakfast

BY OUR LEGAL STAFF

I understand that under the recent Budget companies are prohibited from "bed and breakfast" transactions, but not private individuals. Am I correct in thinking that a loss I have "created" can be used to offset gains on the sale of shares other than those used for a bed and breakfast deal?

Yes, you are quite correct. There are still no special restrictions on the allowability of losses created by individuals by means of "bed-and-breakfast" deals (except for gilt-edged securities, of course). The Financial Secretary to the Treasury, Dr. John Gilbert, has confirmed that "as long as all capital gains are ultimately brought into charge to tax, there is no fundamental objection to the bed-and-breakfast device by individuals" (Hansard April 18, col. 576).

You are not strictly correct in saying that clause 38 of the Finance (No. 2) Bill prohibits companies from this type of transaction, but a detailed discussion of the complex rules proposed for companies is outside the scope of your enquiry.

1972, although undoubtedly intended to be an improvement on the apportionment provisions which it replaced (section 37 of the Finance Act 1965), produces far more complex calculations for taxpayers than did the original law and it is capricious in its effect as between one taxpayer and another.

We are sorry to say that the Inspector is correct. Briefly (and we stress that the legislation is not really as simple as this), in the following situations there will be no consequences at all from the fact that any shares disposed of nominally qualify for section 112 relief: (a) if qualifying shares are sold at a loss; (b) if all gains on qualifying shares in a tax year are covered by losses (regardless of whether the loss-making assets were qualifying shares), including unused losses brought forward; (c) if no capital gains tax liability actually arises for the year, for example, if your statutory income is covered by allowances, trading losses, etc.

Where gains on qualifying shares are partly covered by losses (whether on qualifying shares or on other assets), the amount of section 112 credit is restricted. For example, if your capital gains and losses for 1974-1975 were as follows:

	Gains	Losses	Net
Qualifying shares	270	220	
Other assets	230	80	
Losses brought forward		Nil	
	£300	£300	£200

your capital gains tax liability would be as follows (assuming that you were chargeable at the highest rate):

CGT chargeable	30% of £200 =	60
Less: Section 112 credit	16 2/3% of £200 =	33
Net CGT actually payable		£27

To keep this answer as simple as possible, we have not dealt with the circumstances in which a gain (whether on qualifying shares or on other securities) may qualify for partial credit under subsections 6, 7 and 9 of section 112.

No legal responsibility can be accepted by the Financial Times for the answers given in these columns. All inquiries will be answered by post as soon as possible.

A repairing covenant

Is there any express or implied condition on a landlord on letting business premises on lease for 13 years, in which the lease contains a covenant to keep the interior in good repair and condition, to put the premises in such condition before the commencement of the lease?

No. The law implies into a tenant's covenant to keep in good repair the words "put and before kept in" for the tenant to put the premises into the condition stipulated for.

Capital gains taxation of development trusts

In my return for year ended 1974, I returned several gains on sales of investment trusts and losses on other securities. At the end of 1974, I put 16 2/3 per cent. rebate on investment trusts which resulted in a loss carried forward to later years. The Inspector writes to me now as follows after other queries: "One other point arises, the relief of 16 2/3 per cent. is allowed against the capital gains tax charged and not the actual gains arising. There will not therefore be a loss to be carried forward to later years." Is the Inspector correct?

Section 112 of the Finance Act

Section 112 of the Finance Act

Section 112 of the Finance Act

Involve managers

BY DOINA THOMAS

YESTERDAY THE consultancy non-financial incentives for MSL added its voice to the distinguished chorus of commentators predicting awful, though distant, consequences resulting from the demoralisation of managers. "The steady impoverishment of managers and executives must be seen as the most dangerous form of national disinvestment possible," MSL suggests in its quarterly magazine, Management Matters.

The demoralisation of managers comes not only from the pressures on them by the outside world—the continuing restrictions on the way they do their jobs—but also from the changing relationship with their employers. MSL argues. Managers now have less job security but have seldom taken up the protection of a union instead.

But Philip Hill, the head of MSL's human relations division, believes that there is at least a partial remedy that companies can adopt. "Many firms have largely neglected the area of

non-financial incentives for their executives," he says.

Hill, whose book *Towards a new philosophy of management* will be published in the autumn, suggests that as well as doing every thing possible on the financial side, companies should also involve their managers on the "social" side of business. "Companies must, according to Hill, "commit themselves to an open statement (backed up by action aimed at real change) of their values and objectives."

These must be stated in relation to the treatment and management of their own employees as well as to the society of which the company is part. If companies do this, and allow their managers to discuss the values and the implications all round, then, Hill suggests, companies should be able "to obtain a high degree of commitment to these values and objectives." But more than just words are involved; companies must live out their good sentiments.

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Accountants step forth

BY ROY LEVINE

THE PUBLICATION to-day of higher profits in an inflationary age, and the adoption of a few additional accounting and disclosure standards prepared by the Institute of Accountants in England and Wales.

Yet the challenge by both managers and accountants to-day is for much wider disclosure — to government, creditors, share analysts and especially employees — a fact implicit in proposed legislation. If the accountancy profession does not rise to this challenge, it could lose its credibility and so its market.

It is in the non-financial sphere that the ASSC report is likely to stir most controversy among its own members. To an extent the report takes the profession beyond its traditional

distribution of employees, major site and plant closures, disposals and acquisitions during the year, hours worked, employment costs and costs of training. It also includes the names of recognised unions and membership figures and information on the safety and health of employees.

"Nothing illustrates more vividly the nineteenth century origin of British company law than the way in which employees are almost totally ignored in the present Companies Acts and in corporate reports," claims the committee.

An important appendix to the report gives a theoretical example of an employment report of a manufacturing concern giving four pages of information along the lines of the checklist. This includes the number of complaints lodged with the Race Relations Board and the number found to be justified; the frequency of industrial accidents; and employment ratios including average sales (value-added, profits, etc.) per employee. These ratios could well be a spur to industry to improve its performances.

The Committee also recommends a statement of corporate objectives including information on employment policies, consumer issues, environmental matters and other relevant social issues. "Social accounting," it comments, "will be an area of growing concern to the accounting profession and one in which it has an opportunity to help develop practical reporting techniques."

It is to be hoped that the report is seen not merely as an exercise in public relations for a much maligned profession, but one that will lead to concrete changes in company law in the not too distant future.

Checklist

If its checklist does not completely satisfy unions, it at least promises to bring the profession one giant step forward into the present. It wisely rejects the concept of human asset accounting—the quantification of human resources by, for example, capitalising remuneration costs on the basis that employees are not owned by employers. But it at least recognises the need to judge not only the efficiency and productivity of a concern, but its personnel policies and industrial relations record.

The report pre-empting pending legislation and recommends a checklist of facts which should form part of the corporate report. These include the reasons for changes in the numbers employed, the age and sex



Sir Ronald Leach

Companies Act

The recommendations in the report are purely in the form of a discussion paper. According to Sir Ronald, it will take at least six months for proper debate within the profession and a further six months before the various accounting bodies in the U.K. act on the report in the form of new accounting standards. Some of the recommendations are so far reaching that, if there is a common will among members in the profession and in Whitehall, it may indeed require changes to the Companies Act to give auditors the wider scope suggested. Because the report is a pioneering effort, any of its recommendations put into effect would put the U.K. accountant yet another step beyond his continental counterparts.

The main object of the discussion paper is to set new objectives for financial reporting—recognising that the present concept of reporting to the "owners" only is outdated. The Companies Act lays down minimum standards beyond which most firms have not chosen to go, apart from a few pioneering efforts to present special annual reports to employees explaining the need for

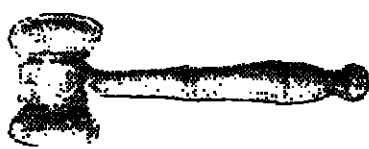
cornerstone—the "True and Fair" view of annual accounts—and introduces concepts of much wider responsibilities for directors and auditors.

This vision applies not only to companies but also to nationalised industries, partnerships, local authorities, trades unions and even pension schemes. No one, and no subject, is omitted.

Perhaps the most far reaching recommendations are in the sphere of employment, keeping in mind the extraordinary degree of disclosure which the unions are seeking to reinforce their wage bargaining power.

Sotheby's

FOUNDED 1744



The hammer used from 1744 to 1837

The new season opens on 1st SEPTEMBER

During August our offices are open for the inspection of property from 9.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., Monday to Friday, as they are throughout the year. Experts are available from all Departments.

Sotheby & Co., 34-35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA Telephone: 01-493 8080
Telegrams: Abinitio, London Telex: London 24454
Sotheby's Belgravia, 19 Motcomb Street, London SW1X 8LB Telephone: 01-235 4311
Telegrams: Gavell, London Telex: London 24454

The 1976 National Management Game

An opportunity to put your management skills to the test and win £500

The National Management Game is now firmly established. During the six years in which the event has taken place over 26,000 contestants have participated. It is widely acknowledged to provide useful training in management, putting people into a boardroom situation, where they work together to thrash out balanced decisions within a time limit, and under pressure of competition.

In the Game, specific and detailed business situations with their attendant problems, risks and consequences, are simulated with the help of a computer. Each team in the Game is, in effect, a company making decisions on the employment of its resources, in manufacturing and marketing a product over a number of trading periods in competition with other teams in groups. The winner is the team in each group generating the largest net profit. Initially a team may be composed of any number of individuals but teams in the final round are limited to six people each.

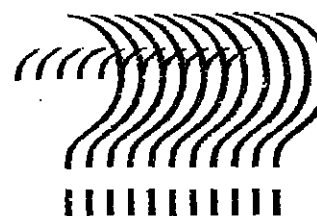
The National Management Game is sponsored by The Financial Times, International Computers Limited, and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, in association with The Institute of Directors and The Confederation of British Industry.

Teams taking part in previous Games have largely come from industry and commerce, accountants and consultants, banks and building societies, insurance companies, colleges and business schools, chambers of commerce, nationalised industries, and central and local government.

The entry fee is £40 (including VAT) per team and there is no limit to the number of teams entering from one organisation.

The first round begins in January and the competition is run on a knock-out basis over five rounds. The four most successful teams will compete in the finals in London in July 1976.

The winning team will receive £500 and will compete against teams from other countries in the European Management Game finals in Dublin.



The 1976 National Management Game

Send now for details and an entry form. Complete and post this coupon today.

To: The National Management Game Administrator, Management Games Department, International Computers Ltd., Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4EJ. Telephone: 01-242 7806.

Please send me full details of the 1976 Game together with an entry form.

Name

Address

Ulster's 'peace lines' to halt gun law

From GILES MERRITT, Belfast, August 19

IN ULSTER it is now increasingly difficult to see the woods for the trees for the simple reason that the sectarian aggression has flared into open conflict, deaths and casualties in ten days have accelerated to levels not seen for three years and the Secretary of State, Mr. Merlyn Rees, is clearly being forced towards a military-style crackdown in complete contrast to everything he has worked for since his appointment 18 months ago.

The situation is serious, but behind the smokescreen of incident reports Ulster nevertheless is in the throes of searching for a political solution. Negotiations between the senior representatives of the political parties of both sides are nearing their climax. It could be that the spiralling violence will eclipse any deal they can reach—gun law has a way of making the democratic process redundant—or it could be that the threat of a return to civil chaos is inducing a new flexibility in both Loyalist and Catholic positions.

Postponed

Northern Ireland's constitutional Convention was to have reconvened today for its crucial session. Its 78 members should have trooped up the long hill to Stormont's sugar-white parliamentary buildings and filed into their specially adapted "aggressive-reducing" semi-circular benches to debate a new system of devolved Government that would finally replace the bullet with the ballot. But last week the Convention's scheduled meeting was postponed, probably for a fortnight or three weeks. At first sight it might appear that Ulster's politicians have no sense of urgency. In fact the delay was designed to allow extra time for the vital

inter-party talks that must first agree a formula for a new constitution and present it as an agenda for the Convention to debate.

That the inter-party talks, which are chiefly between the UUUC Loyalist coalition and the Catholic SDLP, needed more time was good news. It meant that the negotiators had still not reached impasse. The senior politicians involved in the talks have even let it be known that the atmosphere of co-operation and the "constructive spirit" that has emerged may presage success.

Certainly, the two main three-team talks, led by Vanguard party chief Mr. William Craig on the Loyalist side, and Mr. John Hume for the SDLP, have taken every precaution against the talks being sabotaged by their own hard-liners. A rigid secrecy of a kind quite foreign to Northern Ireland politics has been agreed by all participants and their backbenchers have so far been given only limited and reassuring briefings.

When it became clear last week that the inter-party talks would not come up with a worthwhile agenda by today's deadline, it was first thought that the parties might pay lip service to the Convention's schedule by allowing it to meet, hold a debate on some harmless subject and then adjourn to resume the top-level negotiations. In the event, the decision against that for fear that outspoken extremists on both sides would undo what little had been achieved.

Despite all these encouraging signs, quite a few senior politicians now realistically assess the odds on success as being no more than "sporting"—that is to say, 5-4 against. And after six years of a crisis that

has seen political solutions doomed to failure it is not hard to be sceptical.

The gulf between Catholic demands for a power-sharing role at Cabinet level with reference to the Irish dimension in any new constitution and Loyalist stubbornness that in a democracy the elected majority rules alone remains as wide as ever. No amount of talking is likely to get either side to shift too far from their respective positions. Mr. Brian Faulkner remains a living reminder of what can happen to moderates.

But before the inter-party talks first opened on August 3 senior Loyalist sources confessed their intention to propose a compromise move that at least demonstrated their willingness to concede a degree of real power to Catholic representatives without prejudicing their ideological refusal to admit "anti-partition" supporters to the ranks of Ulster's Cabinet. The scheme centres on the setting up of powerful municipal authorities that would control such areas as housing, education and industrial development. The proposed new bodies would be so autonomous as to parallel the Stormont Government, and in Catholic enclaves of Northern Ireland they would be the guaranteed preserve of Catholic politicians. In charge of those three key sectors, the councils, in effect, would be responsible for the reconstruction of Ulster and could ensure equal privileges and opportunities for members of the Catholic minority.

Whether or not the plan is being actively discussed at the talks has not been revealed. It could be that the proposal headed the agenda when the



Heading the two main teams in the crucial inter-party talks are Mr. William Craig, on the Loyalist side (left), and Mr. John Hume (right) for the SDLP. They have taken every precaution against the talks being sabotaged by their own hard-liners.

UUUC and SDLP sat down for the three-day marathon session that began today in a Stormont committee room. Equally, it could be that the idea has already been dismissed by the SDLP team as little more than a Loyalist gambit to duck the power-sharing issue once again. There are, too, a number of other compromise plans that are also expected to come under review, however briefly.

As the two teams touched gloves this morning, at the start of a sparring bout that could last a fortnight, they were also believed to be planning an exchange of documents, outlining further schemes.

Armed, it seems, with mutton-dressed-as-lamb proposals that give a new look to old ideas, both sides are attempting to extend their positions in the hope of meeting in the middle.

The SDLP has renounced power-sharing, so that old bugbear is now called collective responsibility. And the Unionists will try to duck the charge of monopolistic majority government by suggesting a three-man Cabinet of Loyalists.

To be responsible for constitutional and security questions, it would have, beneath it, eight executive committees whose membership would reflect the parties' numerical strength in the Convention. Thus the UUUC coalition parties would control three, as would the SDLP with one each going to the Centrist Alliance Party and Mr. Brian Faulkner's UPNI.

Leaving aside the avenues they still have to explore, the negotiators are now running out of time. While they cannot go to the Convention with anything

other than a reasonably surefire scheme—unless they are prepared to see it break down almost at once, and in the present climate it would probably end acrimoniously—they cannot waste a single day for fear of being eclipsed by the gunmen of the para-military organisations.

Mr. Merlyn Rees clearly intends to give them as much of a breathing space as possible. With his emergency communique last Friday he made it plain that he intended to contain this present wave of violence with a tight security clampdown and, if necessary, the internment of suspected terrorists "whatever their affiliations" and whether their parent organisations "are proscribed or not." That was an unequivocal warning that the Republican IRSP as much as the Provos, and on the Pro-

testant side the UVF and UDA, can expect the security forces to adopt pre-emptive tactics.

Outrages

Mr. Rees's tough new stance will, he hopes, have an effect on the current sequence of murderous sectarian outrages. His real problem, however, is taking the heat out of the community conflict while keeping the delicate Provisional IRA ceasefire alive for as long as possible. Top priority goes to preventing the massive IRA terror campaign in Britain that an end to the truce would almost certainly bring. The view that Whitehall is thinking first and foremost of peace at home, with Ulster violence a secondary consideration, sounds cynical but that is what many people in Northern Ireland believe.

With much practice of political tightrope walking, Mr. Rees even managed in his "get tough" statement late last week to give the Provos a pat on the back. The level of their activity, he said, had dropped of late and it was the IRSP and UVF who were now the chief culprits.

At the same time, the para-militaries on both sides are gearing up for a new bout of open warfare. Republican and Loyalist extremists fear that the Convention, against all predictions when it was elected in early May, may be successful and they are now readying themselves to fight a political part that would compromise both their inflexible demands. The Provisional IRA's ruling Army Council appears to be playing down reports that a concerted offensive is due soon, but the two Provo Brigades in Armagh and three in Belfast

are believed to be dangerously restless.

On the Protestant side, organisations like the UVF and UDA are thought to be stronger and better equipped than ever. Bank raids and armed robberies are now running at around six daily, mainly in Protestant areas, and the general conclusion is that they are "contract jobs" for the private armies. The system is that the bandit keeps half of the haul and the remainder goes to the organisation's war chest. Just how powerful the gunmen now feel themselves to be can be gauged from the calculated impertinence of the UVF's ultimatum to Mr. Rees that unless he calls off the ceasefire by Thursday (although it is not his to end, but the IRA's) they will "invade" Catholic strongholds.

Lukewarm

The official IRA's 48-hour-old appeal to the paramilitary private armies to take part in an emergency summit to end the killings has received only lukewarm responses from the UVF and UDA, while the Republican militants have remained ominously silent. Northern Ireland's endless guessing game continues to confound the most expert observers. Indeed, Ulstermen view its now predictable unpredictability with a wary pride. This week may see either Protestant paramilitaries carrying out their threat to overrun the "peace lines" or a breakthrough by the politicians. But with Ulster's three-day lull broken this morning by another sectarian bombing in a Catholic district and a shooting, the only certainty is that the cycle of violence is once again free-wheeling faster and faster downhill.

Letters to the Editor

BLMC's need for capital

From Mr. K. Pakenham.

Sir—British Leyland exhibits the highest value added per pound sterling of fixed assets of any major motor company in the world (£23.1p value added per £1 of fixed assets). The company also has the highest gross output per unit of capital (£7.11p gross output per £1 of fixed assets). Both figures are directly derivable from the table presented (August 13) in the article by Terry Dodsworth about the Parliamentary Committee's rider on the Ryder Report.

That British Leyland heads the world league table in this regard bears witness to the extremely labour-intensive means of production. It is results from the writing down of capital values over a period of time and the absence of new investment. The obvious solution is substantial new capital injection.

Perhaps the division of value added between labour and capital (wages and profits) required by trades unions' leaders makes such new investment unjustifiable by market criteria. Perhaps new capital injection will exacerbate the overmanning problem which no doubt exists.

None the less, the facts quoted destroy the simplistic argument that British Leyland is the least efficient car manufacturer in the world and should therefore not receive further public funds. Kevin Pakenham, 11, Bromfield Street, N.J.

Car market shares

From Mr. G. Peters.

Sir—I would like to confirm the theory advanced by Terry Dodsworth (August 14) for the high share of the car market taken by importers in the first 12 days of August.

The vast majority of importers' sales are to the private sector while British manufacturers still command 80 per cent. or more of the company car market. Our data show conclusively that the reason for August being the top sales month of the year is almost wholly that private buyers "bottle up" their purchases to get the new suffix. In the company car sector cars are replaced after 3 miles or after 3 years and purchases are distributed very evenly throughout the year.

Thus all other things being equal importers' highest sales will always be achieved in the first few days of August. The high stock levels of importers (particularly the Japanese) also enables them to profit from the bunching of sales that occurs at this time.

The continuing high level achieved by importers is of course a cause of great concern to the British industry, but it would be wrong for anyone to draw an unwelcome trend as a result of the latest figures. The year for September will be nearer the mark.

G. R. E. Peters, Research Surveys of Great Britain, Broadway House, The Broadway, S.W.19.

Exchange controls

From Mr. B. Lewis.

Sir—While it must seem clear to the Government that funds should be stopped from leaving the U.K., the other side of the coin is forgotten, namely that controls hinder funds entering the U.K.

I recollect that when I first went overseas I automatically transferred my savings to my U.K. bank until it was pointed

out to me that as a U.K. citizen I could not easily transfer them overseas again. On my return all my money was converted to pounds, but am I or the U.K. better off because I was forced to do so? Two hundred thousand U.K. citizens resident overseas with £25,000 of savings each would be a considerable figure, implying £5,000,000, denied to the British Government because of stringent exchange control regulations.

The rules themselves are obscure and my experience is that the average bank is only equipped to handle exchange control problems of the resident citizen. For those who travel widely and remain resident overseas periodically for years at a time the rules are complicated and difficult to obey to the letter because so much remains at the discretion of the Bank of England. For those who work overseas periodically but who do not intend to emigrate the legal position is confusing especially as the definitions of residence, domicile, exchange control, tax, etc. do not normally coincide.

The question must be asked why it is necessary for a Government to deny permanently to its citizens the right to hold funds overseas unless it is that its own policies permanently must the attractions of other countries appear overwhelmingly appealing? The actions of the Government and Treasury seem powerfully to support the view that overseas investments and funds are preferable to U.K. ones where the exchange control regulations are everlasting.

The arguments in support of exchange control have been in existence so long that the Government and the Treasury must believe them to be self-evident. I would like to suggest that permanent restrictions raise psychological barriers to trading internationally and may account partially for the relative decline in the U.K. share of world markets and that private citizens cannot develop a wide ranging and intimate knowledge of the world if the ability to deploy their funds is circumscribed by obscure and discretionary rules that are permanent in nature. B. A. Lewis, 31, Matlock Way, New Malden, Surrey.

Too easy to steal

From Mr. T. Kennedy.

Sir—The letter from Mr. D. H. Preston (August 14) in which he asked whether shops openly displaying goods should be held responsible for people shoplifting is not so ridiculous as it seems to think.

In the early 1920s, when Woolworth first expanded its activities in the London area, it introduced open-shelf counters in the stores with the result that the South Western Police Court was flooded out day after day with people of all ages charged with stealing from Woolworth. The result of this epidemic was that the senior magistrate—Claude Mullins—stated that if he had anyone else before him for stealing from that store he would have the manager brought before him and charged with being "an accessory before the fact" and deal severely with him as he considered the method of display an incitement and encouragement to people to steal. Woolworth's directors took that warning very seriously and had glass placed over the front portion of the counter displays and introduced the system of bagging goods before handing them over to the purchaser.

Perhaps if the magistrates at Marlborough Street Court gave a similar warning to West End store owners we would see more

sales assistants and less store detectives—but even more important the stores would benefit by greater profits and the police would be relieved of a most unpleasant task. One has only to read reports in the Press about the amount of money found on "shoplifters" and the social standing of many caught to know that the method of display and lack of sales force is responsible for 95 per cent. of the stealing from shops and stores. T. M. Kennedy, 22, Holly Road, Hounslow, Middlesex.

Read all about it

From Mr. J. Rowell.

Sir—It is doubtless very nice to be able to see international sports as they happen but I am sure it would be no hardship to do without. I am equally sure that the world Press will be unable to resist spending millions sending thousands of sports writers to Canada for the Olympics, so we all get to know what happens in the field and on the track. I would imagine the BEC will have no difficulty in spending the money saved.

In any event as I have the impression that we are not too well off in this country I wonder how high in the list of priorities expenditure on Olympic Games ought realistically to be put. J. R. Rowell, Cherry Cottage, 29, Chippendale Road, Kings Langley, Herts.

Rejoining the 'snake'

From Mr. W. Grey.

Sir—There have been one or two smokesigns from Whitehall of late suggesting that Britain might consider rejoining the "snake" of jointly floating European currencies in some shape or form before long. Of course, as your Correspondent, who picked them up, has pointed out (August 14), Britain cannot think of "fully" doing so "in the immediately foreseeable future."

But just as there can be no smoke without fire, so the thought sometimes counts more than the deed, and on this occasion would doubtless be reciprocated. After all the status quo has proved as much of a mixed blessing to us as would to all concerned, of whom we are now firmly one, a European Community permanently split down the middle.

Let the Chancellor therefore come clean and openly declare to our European partners that the first opportunity—which will be the EEC Finance Ministers' meeting in Venice later this month—that we intend to realign our currency with theirs as soon as we and they are ready to take the strain. W. Grey, 12, Arden Road, Finchley, N.3.

Floating rates

From Mr. G. Chowdhury-Best.

Sir—In reply to Mr. Trigwell (August 18) I think it is simply unrealistic to assume that a Government of any political complexion can in effect abdicate all responsibility for maintaining the value of its currency by allowing completely free floating at international level. The spare must be for a method which combines the advantages of floating with a measure of stability which alone can ensure expansion of trade and exports for the future.

If Governments since the war had concentrated on trying to create such a climate instead of so frequently dissipating their efforts in trying to intervene,

all too often unsuccessfully and disastrously in the economy by nationalisation measures and the like, then we might have achieved higher levels of growth. But it is equally possible to argue that if an economy is going to grow, it will probably do so anyway, whatever the Government does. If the boom and recession since the war have been caused, as some economists argue, by factors outside the control of Governments, then any subsequent recovery will again not be significantly affected by any actions they may or may not take.

Nevertheless, the fact remains that private industry is on the whole more efficient than nationalised industry and on this point we may perhaps agree that Government intervention has done some harm. G. Chowdhury-Best, 174 Clay Hill Road, Basildon, Essex.

Monetary gains tax

From Mr. L. Clark.

Sir—One must welcome the appearance of Sir Norman Price, chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, in your correspondence columns (August 12). In asserting the legality of the 1972-73 surcharge on surtax in answer to Mr. Holder's doubts on that score, it may be felt that he is usurping the role of the Court of Appeal to which correspondents of Mr. Holder, to judge from his letter of August 8 intend to refer the matter.

It is too much to hope that he will cease to administer the un-Parliamentary tax which results from taxing, as capital gains, the monetary gains which result from inflation? It is a simple matter to extricate, by indexing, the monetary gain which in a time of inflation increases every gain and reduces every loss on a long-term capital transaction. Most if not all the take of the long-term (over one year) gains tax consists of this, tax on monetary gain. I call it unparliamentary because this distortion of the long-term capital gains tax cannot have been foreseen in 1965, when the tax was imposed.

To suppose, pressed on this point, can do no more than refer back to the case of Secretary versus Hart, 1969 (45TC 701). Inflation was running at 5.36 per cent. when the judgment was given. Present Revenue practice seeks to combine a 30 per cent. CGT with a near 30 per cent. rate of inflation. The rate has trebled since 1973, when Sir Norman was appointed chairman.

Laurence Clark, 8, Temple Gardens, Moor Park, Rickmansworth, Herts.

Unemployment figures

From Mr. D. Liss.

Sir—If a senior fellow at the Institute of Manpower Studies, University of Sussex can go to the trouble of writing a long letter (August 12) without attacking the view that students on summer holidays and pensioners who choose to obtain unemployment benefit should therefore be regarded as unemployed, heaven help those students of his whose thinking processes he helps to shape. David Liss, 49, Dale Street, Chichester, W.4.

Reduced P.O. collections

From Mr. R. Hobbs.

Sir—Mr. Grey (August 16) suggests that P.O. collections should be radically reduced except in city centres. I assume

Owners of the company

From Mr. A. Kaufmann.

Sir—Mr. P. D. Liddard (August 12) replying to an earlier letter on the subject of trade union directors quite rightly differentiates between executives and directors. He is, however, absolutely and utterly wrong in his assertion that "Far from the directors being 'employees' of the company, they are under a number of British law collective owners." Even the most elementary study of company law shows that directors are no more than agents, and to some extent trustees of the company. To ignore the existence of shareholders as the owners of the company might suit the ideology of certain politicians—but fortunately it is not British law. A. E. Kaufmann, Pinner Hall, Austin Friars, E.C.2.

Anachronistic company law

From Mr. M. Greener.

Sir—The present state of company law and structure is anachronistic. This was the point that I tried to make in my letter which Mr. Liddard (August 12) finds so unacceptable. If I failed to make this point then the fault lies in attempting to encompass a wide subject in so short a space. Mr. Liddard accuses me of being unfamiliar with the precise role of directors. I fear that he clings anxiously to an out-moded concept of company structure which, though popular in the nineteenth century, was even then unsuitable to the needs of the economy.

M. Greener, 9 Romilly Park, Barry, Glamorgan.

Stretching the imagination

From Mr. B. Jose.

Sir—Reproduction, in your paper (August 4) of a British Airways poster advertising the Poundstretcher fares reminded me of how misleading this campaign is, and your readers may like to be warned. Reference to the brochures or advertisements would lead one to believe that, providing a booking is made and the fare paid two or three months in advance, a low price is available.

When I tried to book five months in advance I was told there were no seats, so I changed the date and got the same reply. On investigation I was informed that only a few seats on each flight were allocated to Poundstretcher fares, commonly 10 per cent. though on one of my intended dates only five seats on a Boeing 707 were so allocated. If any other organisation advertised a product at a heavy discount but had only a derisory number of articles for sale at that price it would no doubt be accused of sharp practice. The fact that can be said of the Poundstretcher campaign is that it hardly seems like truth in advertising.

B. G. Jose, "Crossroads," Reccom Road, Ditchling, Sussex.

To-day's Events

GENERAL
Prime Minister makes nationwide television broadcast to launch Government's anti-inflation publicity campaign.
TUC General Council meets, London.
Dr. Henry Kissinger, U.S. Secretary of State, arrives in Jerusalem to begin negotiations for interim peace agreement between Egypt and Israel in Sinai peninsula.
United Ulster Unionists and Social Democratic and Labour Party continue private talks prior to deferred meeting of Ulster Convention in September.

OFFICIAL STATISTICS
Basic rates of wages and normal weekly hours (end-July).
Monthly index of average earnings (June).
COMPANY RESULTS
Dixons Photographic (full year).
Pre Holdings (half year).
Tube Investments (half year).
Walls (F. J. J. (half year).
Woolworth (F. W. (half year).
COMPANY MEETINGS
Chester Properties, 1, Avery Row, W. 11.
Cox (H.) (Plant Hire), Winchester House, 100, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2.
L.C.P., Birmingham, 12.

MUSIC
Henry Wood Promenade Concerts: BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra (conductor Christopher Seaman), with Jane Manning (soprano) and Walter Klien (piano) perform Debussy's Iberia, Liszt's piano concerto No. 14 in E flat major, Maxwell Davies' Stone Litaney, and Elgar's Enigma Variations. Royal Albert Hall, London, 7.30 p.m.

CRICKET
Gillette Cup semi-finals: Derbyshire v Middlesex, Chesterfield, Lancashire v Gloucestershire, Old Trafford.

Is making profits losing you friends?

Recent research has suggested that only a minority of people in Britain understand why companies have to operate profitably; and that most employees think that profits make very little difference to them.

And in the last week, the Shadow Minister for Industry has written to Britain's top 1,000 companies, urging them to make every effort to explain to employees the true facts behind their financial results.

It must be a good idea. But if it is to have any lasting value, any communication must be planned and executed in the right way; providing the information that employees and the general public really want, truthfully, interestingly and understandably.

Charles Barker—London's leading financial communications agency—has built up a specialist team in this area, which is already being used by many forward-looking companies. It has knowledge in depth of the suitable techniques (which include advertising, Employee Reports and Accounts and Video-tape). And it has developed consultancy and research services, which can advise on objectives, and measure results.

If you'd like to see some of our work, and make use of our experience, please write or telephone to Tom Nisbet or Richard Pollen at the address below.

Charles Barker City

30 Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4EA
01-236 3011.

COMPANY NEWS + COMMENT

TDG falls by £1.42m. at half time

PROFIT BEFORE tax of Transport Development Group in the first half of 1975 declined from £2.5m. to £1.3m. For all 1974 it was a record £13.36m.

The directors say that with the economy in its present precarious state it is not possible to predict the outcome for the current year but "trading to date has continued at a satisfactory level." Earnings in the first six months are shown to be down from 2.5p to 2.35p per 25p share. The interim dividend is 0.9375p net (same). Last year's total was 3.674p.

The continuing policy is to seek growth through acquisition and it is likely that present conditions will lead to increasing opportunities in that direction, say the directors.

Meanwhile, it is a question of conserving resources and ensuring that the organisation is lean and fit, they add.

1974-75	1973-74
Turnover	£1,566
Profit before tax	£2,500
Profit after tax	£1,300
Dividends	£1,300
Reserves	£1,300
Net assets	£1,300
Minority	£1,300
Attributable	£1,300

Increased profits were earned in the half year by the warehousing and cold storage companies, but the deepening recession has inevitably affected the results of the road haulage and the reinforcement undertakings. The wide functional and geographical span of the group is a source of much strength in current circumstances, says Mr. James Duncan, the chairman.

comment

Transport Development's fortunes have been slipping gradually over the past year, with a first-half pre-tax shortfall following on a nil growth situation in the second six months of 1974. Once again the road haulage side, where profits are down by some 30 per cent., has been the cause of the problems; elsewhere the warehousing and cold storage side have held up well, thanks to the emphasis on food products, while the Australian activities are some 40 per cent. to the good. With the depression biting deep into industry the prospects for road haulage look pretty grim but, with 70 per cent. of sales flowing from specialist vehicles and long-term contracts, TDG is better placed than most. That, together with the strong balance sheet, is sufficient support for the shares at 42p, where the yield is 10 per cent.

Wood & Sons upsurge

Earthenware and packaging material manufacturers, Wood & Sons (Holdings) reports first half 1975 sales up by 22 per cent. to £1.47m, and an increase of 34 per cent. to £163,000 in pre-tax profits—only slightly short of the £165,200 for the year 1974.

Having regard to a very healthy order book the directors are confident that the figures for the

Company	Page	Col.	Company	Page	Col.
American Trust	18	1	Kinta Kellas Rubber	18	2
Attack Oil	16	7	Marshall (Thomas) Inv.	16	6
British Land	17	1	Nash Wm.	18	3
Brotherhood (Peter)	16	5	Offex Group	16	2
Burgess (F.H.)	16	8	Restmor Group	16	3
Capital & National Trust	17	4	Royal Insurance	18	1
Ciro Holdings	18	3	Sedgwick Forbes	16	8
Cory (Horace)	17	3	Singlo Holdings	18	5
First Scottish Amer. Trust	17	3	Slate Walker	17	7
Ford (Martin)	16	4	Telephone & Gen. Trust	18	8
Heron Group	17	5	Temple Bar Invest.	16	8
Hoffnung (S.)	16	7	Trans. Development Grp.	16	1
Houchin	18	2	Wood & Sons	16	1

Ofrex down by 23% in first half

Due to escalating costs and reduced demand on factories producing office supplies, Ofrex Group, which makes office supplies, declined by 23.5 per cent. to £1.03m. in the first half of 1975. Profit in 1974 was a record £2.71m.

In the first quarter of 1975 business generally started well but the second three months suffered a greater-than-expected downturn.

While there are some small indications that a recovery might be in sight the chairman, Mr. G. Drexler, believes that the downturn is not temporary. He estimates that trading conditions in the second half "will be at least as difficult as the first half." To cope with reduced demand and escalating costs, the work force in the U.K. has been reduced from 2,380 as at December 31, 1974, to 1,853 at June 30, 1975. "Because we were able to do this without impairing overall efficiency we are in a position to expand when conditions improve," he adds.

The interim dividend per 20p share is up from an adjusted 0.88p net to 1.05p. The 1974 payment totalled an adjusted 2.7083p.

Direct exports and the sales of overseas companies increased by 21.5 per cent., while home sales increased by 4.3 per cent. Profit from export business and overseas earnings is now running at 33.4 per cent. of the total, compared with 20.3 per cent. for the whole of 1974.

comment

Ofrex, engaged in office supplies, was on the cards for a downturn

whole of 1975 will show increased progress over 1974, says Mr. H. Francis Wood, chairman.

As a result of lower industrial and commercial activity, but it would appear to have been hit harder and quicker than expected. The first quarter moved ahead "remarkably well," but destocking by retailers in the closing months of the period took the steam out of sales in the U.K. overseas business, despite varied responses from different markets, generally held up quite well, but this may be a delay in the recession, says Mr. Wood.

Anyways, destocking by retailers, which has been the main symptom, cannot persist indefinitely and the group is feeling the first, if tentative, signs of a recovery pattern in orders. Even so, the market capitalisation of £7m. at 55p will have to await 1976 to see if cost-cutting combined with the expected recovery pays dividends; in the meantime any upward re-rating is unlikely.

Statement, Page 17

Restmor turns in £420,607

GROUP PRE-TAX profit of Restmor Group, which makes baby carriages and nursery furniture, increased from £407,362 to a record £420,607 in the year to April 30, 1975, after £239,388 (£199,000) for the first half.

Stated earnings per 25p share are down from 13.05p to 13.38p for the year and a final dividend of 3.1288p net lifts the total to 3.7075p to a maximum permitted 3.9065p.

As seemed likely at the halfway stage, Restmor has suffered a volume decline in the second six months of 1974-75 with profits 13 per cent. lower leaving the annual pre-tax level only marginally higher. The continuing decline in the national birth rate

must have played an important part in second-half downturn but the pace of the decline probably owed more to the sudden switch by many parents to second-hand baby goods. Mothercare, the group's major customer, taking over two-fifths of total output, has recently announced that its first quarter 1975-76 sales have risen by 22 per cent., which could mean that Restmor is now beginning to see an improvement in sales volume itself. However, with the group still heavily involved in what is certainly a contracting market, the cautious attitude of the shares, yielding 13.7 per cent. at 42p, is understandable.

Upturn at Martin Ford

Turnover for the half-year to May 31, 1975, of Martin Ford rose by 21 per cent. and pre-tax profits by 13 per cent. to £312,629.

The company—retailers of ladies' separates and outerwear—is expanding steadily through the acquisition of new trading units just as the national economic climate and the continuation of the branch modernisation programme.

The directors are optimistic that the company's turnover and profits will continue to improve in a satisfactory manner, despite the difficult national economic climate.

Profit for the year to November 30, 1974, was £351,783. Stated earnings per 10p share increased from 1.88p to 1.9p for the six months and the interim dividend is raised from 1p to 1.1p net. Last year's total was 2.1076p.

1975 1974

Sales (including VAT)	2,124,228	1,761,339
Profit before tax	521,629	420,607
Taxation	274,707	244,987
Net profit	246,922	175,620
Dividends	137,200	124,000
Retained	109,722	51,620

comment

In common with some other companies in the ladies' outerwear sector, Martin Ford has found that sales have proved fairly resistant to pressures on consumer spending, and, even though sales volume is roughly unchanged, this contrasts well with salesmen's view of the first sector to suffer from spending cutbacks. The summer lines have sold extremely well, and the current three months turnover is expected to exceed that of the period under review, an exceptional trend even for this time of year. So, even with something approaching £1m. in cash, Ford is resisting what were thought to be earlier temptations to move into other areas of clothing, such as menswear. In fact, expansion has been limited to two new units during the period with another two scheduled to open in the current half. This "holding back" attitude may not stimulate the share price, but the group is confident enough, with a short price of 31p backed by almost 8p of cash and a maximum prospective yield of 11.9 per cent.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

Company	Current payment	Date of payment	Corr. of dividend	Total for year	Total last year
American Trust	0.42	Oct. 6	0.42	—	1.35
Anglo-International Trust	0.7	Sept. 30	0.7	—	2.6
Arbours Court Inv.	Nil	—	0.33	Nil	0.35
Attack Oil Co.	4.2	Jan. 14	4.2	—	4.3
British Land	Nil	—	Nil	—	0.88
Brotherhood	4.06	Sept. 23	4.19	5.69	5.96
Capital & National	2.25	Nov. 26	2.1	3.25	3.1
Capital & National	1.01(1)	April 8	1.0	—	3.25
Cons. Diamond	200(2)	Oct. 31	200	—	350
Horace Cory	0.22	Oct. 8	0.21	—	0.64
De Beers Industrial	32.5(g)	Oct. 31	23.5	—	57.5
Direct Spanish Telegraph	1.05	Sept. 30	1.03	—	3.3
First Scottish Trust	0.7	Oct. 1	0.7	—	2.2
Martin Ford	1.1	Oct. 10	1.0	—	2.11
Heron Motor	1.35	Oct. 1	1.24	2.63	2.32
S. Hoffnung	2.19	—	2.0	—	3.25
Leopold Joseph Inv.	2.0	Oct. 3	1.05(c)	1.15	1.4
McKay Securities	0.7	Oct. 2	0.7	—	1.4
Offex Group	1.05	Oct. 30	0.98*	—	2.7*
Restmor Group	3.13	Oct. 9	2.86	3.97	3.73
Royal Insurance	5.3	Jan. 2	5(d)	—	12.54
Sedgwick Forbes	0.8	Oct. 3	0.7	—	12.54
Singlo Holdings	0.73	Oct. 3	0.14	0.73	0.73
Slate Walker Secs.	2.7	Jan. 8	2.43	—	5.26
Thurgar Bardey	Nil	—	0.3	—	0.63
Transport Development	0.94	Nov. 7	0.94	—	2.67

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. * Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. (1) On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. (2) Forecast 7.51p increased by 0.51p. (3) Included permitted total intended. (4) Included 0.35p bonus. (5) First and second interims of 2.5p. (6) Payable when directors consider funds are available. (7) For current year to July 31, 1976. (8) South African cents.

Brotherhood produces £439,098

IN LINE with the midway forecast of not less than £400,000, taxable profits of Peter Brotherhood came to £439,098 for the year to March 31, 1975, compared with £352,064 for 1974-75.

First half pre-tax dividend is 5.8825p making 5.8825p against 5.8825p net — equal to 6.25p (same) gross. £221,485 (£233,000) less £21,613 (£25,414) including £22,350 surplus on sale of property.

Total Ordinary dividends and deferred dividends taken £185,509, excluding advance corporation tax (£191,021), excluding advance corporation tax on Ordinary dividends only leaving £185,509 retained. £22,350 surplus on sale of property.

comment

Peter Brotherhood's pre-tax profits, although 10 per cent. higher than the minimum level indicated at the interim stage, are still a fifth lower on the year. The decline is entirely due to interest charges; component shortages, following the three-day week, boosted work-in-progress within the group's 12-18 month production cycle and hence bank overdrafts. But fundamentally the problem has been inadequate cash resources, which, until the company is hoping to remedy by a 3-year £2m. re-equipment programme. Currently the group is very busy with over half its sales for the year to March 31, 1975, was a reduction in work-in-progress should help cash flow in the current year. The group's production by taking in the week and compressors, are certainly in the right neck of the woods. Despite take-over rumours, the shares at 53p are nearly a fifth off the year's peak and yield 17.9 per cent. covered 1.18 times on a p/e of 7.3.

S. Hoffnung profit down £0.46m.

ON A turnover up from £88.5m. interest has been taken in a consortium led by Ball and S. Hoffnung and Co. decreased Collins for the current round of applications in the Irish sector of the South West approaches.

When reporting first half profit up from £1.56m. to £1.82m. the directors warned that the second half might not match the first half results.

Earnings per 25p share decreased from 11.32p to 9.06p. A final dividend of 2.105p makes a total of 8.445p (£324p) net.

Group turnover 1974-75 1973-74 £88.5m. £88.5m. Profit before tax 1.56m. 1.82m. Taxation 1.49m. 1.72m. Net profit 70p. 100p. Minority holders 27p. 27p. Balance 1.25m. 1.47m. Retained 1.25m. 1.47m. Earnings per share 9.06p. 11.32p.

comment

Inflation and recession in the Australian economy have taken a sharp toll of S. Hoffnung's second-half profits which have dropped by 44 per cent. to leave the directors warning that the second half might not match the first half results.

However, excluding G and M's net contribution (£135,000) and adding year's 7.32p the directors plan to propose a final payment of 4.81p, Mr. Findlay adds.

Interim dividend is 3p net. On the assumption that dividend total will be limited to an increase of 10 per cent. over the previous year's 7.32p the directors plan to propose a final payment of 4.81p, Mr. Findlay adds.

Interim dividend is 3p net. On the assumption that dividend total will be limited to an increase of 10 per cent. over the previous year's 7.32p the directors plan to propose a final payment of 4.81p, Mr. Findlay adds.

Interim dividend is 3p net. On the assumption that dividend total will be limited to an increase of 10 per cent. over the previous year's 7.32p the directors plan to propose a final payment of 4.81p, Mr. Findlay adds.

comment

Interim dividend is 3p net. On the assumption that dividend total will be limited to an increase of 10 per cent. over the previous year's 7.32p the directors plan to propose a final payment of 4.81p, Mr. Findlay adds.

INTERIM STATEMENT

Reed & Smith Holdings Limited

Unaudited Interim Report for the half-year to 30th June, 1975

Half-Year to 30.6.75 Half-Year to 30.6.74 Year to 31.12.74

£ £ £

Group Turnover (External Sales) 11,937,961 11,309,392 23,670,213

Group Profit before Loan and Debenture Stock Interest 82,336 790,255 1,454,695

Loan & Debenture Stock Interest 71,748 76,401 150,807

GROUP PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION 10,588 713,854 1,303,888

Add:—Minority Interest—Share of Subsidiary's Loss (1974 Profit) 12,498 (1,408) —

Special Credits less debits 26,793* 45,995 71,648

Group Profit before Taxation attributable to Members of Holding Company 49,879 758,441 1,375,536

Taxation 45,000** 400,928 690,715

Group Profit after Taxation 4,879 357,513 684,821

* Surplus on Property Disposals

** Equalisation charge only: No Corporation Tax payable.

Interim Dividend on Ordinary Shares payable 3rd October 1975 0.5p. per share (1.5075p)

Cost of Dividend Payment £27,846 (£85,119)

CHAIRMAN'S COMMENTS

1. The Board has declared an Interim Dividend, payable on 3rd October 1975, to all Shareholders on the register at 5th September 1975 of 0.5p. per share net, which, together with the associated tax credit, is equivalent to 0.769p. per share.

2. It is hoped that the Dividend record can be maintained at the final stage.

3. Trading conditions are adverse; the paper industry in particular is currently experiencing slump conditions of unprecedented severity. Nevertheless, most Group Companies have performed very well and the results reflect only one serious loss maker. Corrective action has been taken and it is expected that the mill in question will soon be brought to a break-even level.

4. The capital expenditure programme continues as planned.

5. The Group's short-term liquidity position is strong. Current borrowing projections are amply covered by recently renegotiated facilities.

6. The Group is well set for the future; given any upturn in trade, an outstanding set of figures for 1976 could result.

REDE FERROVIARIA FEDERAL S.A.

(Brazilian Federal Railways System under the control of the Ministry of Transport)

U.S.\$150,000,000

MEDIUM TERM LOAN

Guaranteed by the

FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL

Managed by

Banco do Brasil S.A.—London Branch

in conjunction with

BARCLAYS BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

BAYERISCHE VEREINSBANK INTERNATIONAL S.A. EUROPEAN BRAZILIAN BANK LIMITED

MIDLAND BANK LIMITED MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK LIMITED SWISS BANK CORPORATION

and provided by

Banco do Brasil S.A.—London Branch Barclays Bank International Limited

Bayerische Vereinsbank International S.A. European Brazilian Bank Limited Midland Bank Limited

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York National Westminster Bank Limited Swiss Bank Corporation

Bank für Gemeinwirtschaft A.G. Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Chemical Bank

Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company Security Pacific National Bank

and

Bank of America N.T. and S.A. The Bank of New York The Bank of Nova Scotia International Commercial Bank Limited

Royal Bank of Canada Limited—Nassau Union Bank Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V.

Bank of the Southwest S.A.—Houston Credit du Nord et Union Parisienne—Union Bancaire

Deutsch-Südamerikanische Bank A.G.—Marine Midland Bank—New York WestLB International S.A.

Fuji Bank (Schweiz) AG. Allgemeine Bank Nederland N.V. Banco do Estado de São Paulo S.A.—London Branch

Banco Real S.A.—New York Banque Belge Limited Banque Commerciale pour l'Europe du Nord EUROBRAS

Banque Française du Commerce Extérieur—Paris Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A.—Luxembourg

Bank Melli Iran—London Branch Bank of Scotland Bank Saderat Iran—London The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited

Coutts and Co. Credit Lyonnais Dow Banking Corporation—London Dow Banking Corporation—Zurich

Euro-Latin American Bank Limited Girozentrale und Bank der österreichischen Sparkassen Aktiengesellschaft

F. van Lanschot Bankiers First National Bank of Memphis—Tennessee Handelsbank N.W./Zurich

Iran Overseas Investment Bank Limited Irving Trust Company LaSalle National Bank—Grand Cayman Branch

London & Continental Bankers Limited Norddeutsche Landesbank International S.A.—Luxembourg Nordfinanz-Bank Zurich

Rabobank International Bank N.V. The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited Scandinavian Bank Limited Toronto Dominion Bank

Agent Bank

BANCO DO BRASIL S.A.—LONDON BRANCH

Manordale widens range

In a statement accompanying preliminary figures of Manordale Group announced Saturday, the chairman states that in view of the weak outlook for sterling and the possibility of the introduction of import controls, it has been

ISSUE NEWS

BRISTOL WATER

The Bristol Waterworks Company offer for sale by tender of an amount of 9 per cent. redeemable Preference Stock, £80,000, at which price the sum of £m at a minimum price of 98p or cent. attracted applications of approximately £1.1m. of stock. The average price obtained was 98.65p at which price smaller applicants were allotted in full. Brokers to the issue were Seymour, Pierce and Co., and Jones and Co. Govett. Dealings will start to-day.

RIGHTS RESULTS

Hanson Trust's rights issue of one-for-one at par, 25p, was taken up as to 97.4 per cent. The balance of 0.0448 shares has been sold at 88p per share for those shareholders entitled thereto who will receive 88p per share after deducting expenses.

SHORT-TERM LOCAL LOANS

The coupon rate on this week's local authority short-term bonds has eased from last week's level of 11 1/2 per cent. at 89 1/2 per cent. to 11 1/4 per cent. at par. The bonds are due August 25, 1976. This week's issues were: City of Edinburgh District Council (£1m.), City of Leeds (£1m.), City of Bristol (£1m.), London Borough of Hillingdon (£1m.), London Borough of Merton (£1m.), London Borough of Lambeth (£1m.), Lothian Regional Council (£1m.), Wyms Mon-Isle of Anglesey District Council (£1m.), London Borough of Newham (£1m.), West Dorset District Council (£1m.), Kirklees Metropolitan Borough Council (£1m.), City of Salford (£1m.), Horsham District Council (£1m.), Newark District Council (£1m.), Restmere Borough Council (£1m.), Cannock Chase District Council (£1m.), Hastings Borough Council (£1m.), City of Sheffield (£1m.), Borough of Tamworth (£1m.).

King & Shaxson

52 Campbell EC3 3PD	
Git Edged Portfolio Management	
Service Index 19.8.75	72.23
Portfolio I Income Offer	71.96
Portfolio II Capital Offer	109.42
Portfolio III Income Offer	109.08

British Land deficit up at £6.61m.

AN INCREASED deficit of £6.61m. compared with £4.4m. in 1974, was incurred by The British Land Company in the year to March 31, 1975, after sharply higher interest charges of £17.65m. against £12m. The revenue deficit attributable to members increased from £1.1m. to £7.5m., or from 2.6p to 16.1p per 25p share.

There is no dividend. For the previous year an interim—but no final—of 5.75p net was paid.

TURNOVER	1974-75	1973-74
Property income	1,134	855
Prop. sales and provs.	243	1,432
Fees and commissions	2,123	1,432
Interest	1,773	1,200
Interest and dividends	1,773	1,200
Industrial	679	13,306

REVENUE	1974-75	1973-74
Prop. income	1,134	855
Prop. sales and provs.	243	1,432
Fees and commissions	2,123	1,432
Interest	1,773	1,200
Interest and dividends	1,773	1,200
Industrial	679	13,306

At end March realised balance of capital reserves was £13.7m. (£13.1m. in 1974). Total revenue and realised capital deficit was £10.2m. (£1.7m.) and total deficit per share 23.2p (£4.4p). The realised surplus of £5.43m. (£16,000) on properties compared surplus over original cost of £9,005m. (£9,736m.), less subsidiaries £0.37m. (£0.11m.) and including investments £11,000 (£10,511). The unrealised loss on realisations of £1,408m. (£0.921m.) was represented by elimination of prior year revaluation surplus of £1,805m. (£0.524m.) less subsidiaries £0.37m. (plus £0.397m. investment) and banks £38.53m. (£27.2m.).

Mr. John Ribbitt, the chairman, points out that of the £7.2m. of mortgages and bank loans classified as repayable within five years only £1m. which includes secured development finance of £0.2m., is repayable in the first two years, £1.5m. in the third year and the remaining £5.5m. in the fourth and fifth years.

Much of the short-term borrowing was incurred to acquire properties on favourable terms with a view to making long-term arrangements when the potential had been realised. Even the difficult circumstances of the last year substantial refinancing took place.

He stresses that the urgent requirement for additional capital cannot be ignored. The directors point out that the continuing delay in resumption of normal volume in the property market has inhibited the determination of objective property values at a particular point in time. These conditions have also tended to cause significant fluctuations in the value of short-term periods.

Consequently they consider that the expense of a full-scale professional valuation of the group's properties for incorporation into the group accounts remains unjustifiable at present.

Disposal of properties in the U.K. last year has realised some £3m.

See Lex

KINTA KELLAS RUBBER ESTATES, LIMITED

MR. P. T. GUNTON'S STATEMENT

The Sixty-fifth annual general meeting will be held in London on 11th September, 1975. The following are extracts from the Chairman's circulated statement:

The pre-tax profit for the year after charging replanting expenditure was £233,370 compared with £234,912 for 1974/75. The reduced profit was the result of a lower net average selling price for our rubber—by some 7p per kg—coupled with a reduction in crop by just over 3 per cent. and replanting expenditure £17,000 higher at £37,425. The lower trading profit was, however, usefully cushioned by a 10 per cent. increase from £64,052 to £70,370 and investment income up from £26,112 to £56,719.

The provision for taxation in Malaysia and the U.K. absorbs £133,744, or some 57 per cent. of the profit, leaving £99,626 compared with the record £131,220 for 1973/74. The Board recommend a final dividend of 0.99125p per share making with the interim, a total distribution for the year of £59,635 or 1.4455p per share, the maximum permissible.

During the year 110 acres at Kinta Kellas were replanted with rubber and 67 acres at Sungai Klah came into production with encouraging results. A further 80 acres at Kinta Kellas and 86 acres at Kelpin have been prepared for replanting with rubber in Autumn 1975 and 105 acres of reserve land at Kelpin prepared for planting with oil palms. A further 50 acres at Kelpin are also being considered for planting with rubber in Autumn 1975 subject to survey and soil suitability. The small venture into oil palms is considered a desirable diversification. During the current year it is expected that some 400 acres of rubber at all estates will come into tapping for the first time and usefully augment crops.

The past year has been one of industrial recession in almost all major consuming countries of the world and the rubber price has suffered accordingly. From the 160 cents level at this time last year the RSSI price continued to fall until late November 1974, when it reached 87 cents per kg. job. At that point the Malaysian government introduced legislation with the two-fold aim of cutting production by compulsory tapping holiday and banning use of yield stimulants, and also removing excess small-holder rubber from the market by direct purchases. As a result the market rose rapidly to over 140 cents per kg. and although this was quickly followed by a downward reaction, the slightly more optimistic view taken recently of industrial prospects in certain countries, particularly U.S.A., has restored the price to the 140 cents level.

Crop harvested for the three months to the end of June 1975 was 577,000 kg. compared with 612,000 kg. for the similar period in 1974, or some 6 per cent. lower. With the uncertainty over production prospects and selling prices for our rubber in the present world economic climate it would be imprudent at this stage to attempt to forecast production for the current year. The outcome of negotiations with the union over wage rates for estate workers is also awaited. The company is in good shape, however, to give of its best in the expected difficult trading conditions.

SECRETARIES AND AGENTS: HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LIMITED.

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of the Stock Exchange

FODEN

Fodens Limited
(Registered in England - No. 73742)

Issue of 3,170,000 10 per cent Convertible Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of £1 each

The Council of The Stock Exchange has granted permission for the above Convertible Preference Shares to be admitted to the Official List.

Particulars of the Convertible Preference Shares are available in the statistical service of Exel Statistical Services Limited and Moodies Services Limited and copies of such particulars may be obtained during normal business hours up to and including 3rd September, 1975 from:-

County Bank Limited
11, Old Broad Street, London, EC2N 1BB

Hoare & Co., Govett Limited
Atlas House, 1 King Street, London, EC2V 8DU

MINING NEWS

De Beers is on the recovery trail

BY KENNETH MARSTON

FOLLOWING THE reversal experienced in the second half of last year, De Beers' profits are on the mend in line with world diamond sales handled by the Central Selling Organisation and, hopefully, with the better than expected recovery of some of the world's major trading nations.

De Beers' group profits for the past half year to June 30 have recovered to £104.5m. (£99.4m.) from £90.4m. (£85.3m.) in the second half of 1974, but they are still well down on the £120,633 earned in the first six months of last year. The impressive dividend base is underlined with an unchanged interim of 8 cents (5.3p); last year's final was 17 cents.

The latest results reflect an extraordinary loss of £8.8m. which resulted from the fact that De Beers' Botswana Mining—formerly the big Orapa mine—has ceased to be a subsidiary now that the Botswana Government equity stake has been raised to 50 per cent. De Beers' group tax charge has been reduced by £13.3m. in the past half-year to £21.1m. as a result of a pay-as-you-earn tax system being introduced in South West Africa.

So what happens next to De Beers' earnings? The answer, taking present indications, is that they should continue to improve in the traditionally better second half of the year when the seasonal trade stocks for Christmas, demand for the large stocks of smaller gems of up to 2 carats continues to improve, and the big Orapa mine remains a slow market. In the U.K. net profit for the full year could come close to the 1974 total, but hopes of surpassing the 1973 record of £120.6m. must depend on what 1976 brings.

ROUND-UP

The tax battle in Canada goes on. The Anglo American group's Western Bay Mining has indicated that it will meet the Saskatchewan Government's demand for potash reserve taxes providing that the latter agrees to return all such payments to the company. The court case in favour of the company in an action which Hudson Bay and 10 other potash concerns started on June 11, 1974, is still pending. The Government's demand from Hudson Bay's Sylvite of Canada is approximately \$3m. in potash reserve taxes.

That mining battles are worth fighting is illustrated by the decision of Western Australia Mines Minister Andrew Menzies to reverse his stand on the State's compulsory mining law which means that the legislation is now back in the melting pot with all suggested amendments and views being examined in greater detail. The bill has been particularly criticised by prospectors as outlined in Mining Notebook on August 11.

The Consolidated Gold Fields group's Belmont Coal company in South Africa announced a consolidated operating profit of £2.25m. compared with a loss of £1.05m. in the year to June, 1974, and brings its total distribution up to £292,064.

RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES

Issue	Price	Change	Issue	Price	Change
1000 P.P.	112	155	1000 P.P.	112	155
1000 P.P.	112	155	1000 P.P.	112	155
1000 P.P.	112	155	1000 P.P.	112	155

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

Issue	Price	Change	Issue	Price	Change
1000 P.P.	112	155	1000 P.P.	112	155
1000 P.P.	112	155	1000 P.P.	112	155
1000 P.P.	112	155	1000 P.P.	112	155

"RIGHTS" OFFERS

Issue	Price	Change	Issue	Price	Change
1000 P.P.	112	155	1000 P.P.	112	155
1000 P.P.	112	155	1000 P.P.	112	155
1000 P.P.	112	155	1000 P.P.	112	155

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of Board meetings to The Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available whether dividends considered are interim or final and the sub-division shown below is based mainly on last year's timetable.

TO-DAY

Interim—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

FUTURE DATES

Interim—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Interim

Interim—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Final

Final—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Dividend

Dividend—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Share

Share—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Interest

Interest—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Profit

Profit—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Loss

Loss—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Dividend

Dividend—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Share

Share—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Interest

Interest—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Profit

Profit—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Loss

Loss—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Dividend

Dividend—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Share

Share—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Interest

Interest—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Profit

Profit—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Loss

Loss—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

Dividend

Dividend—Allied Insulators, Associated Services, British Aluminium, Richard Clay, Cornhill Dressed, Dryden Investment, Edinburgh and Dundee Investment, Scottish and Scottish Investors, Ferro Metal and Chemical, Tom Martin Metals, J. H. Morgan, Robert Stock, (Manchester), T. J. Investments, W. and R. Turner, F. J. Wallis, F. W. Woolworth, J. H. Wright, C. W. Dixon, Dixon Investment Trust.

SWS off £7.8m. at half time

IN THE SIX months ended June 30, 1975, profits of Slater Walker for 1975 were £19,656,007 nominal of 123 Securities show a drop from new stock, 1,076,995 new Ordinary £10.08m. to £2.23m., with stated shares and 147,908 cash. An earnings per 25p share falling result, net assets have increased from 8.61p to 1.39p.

Chairman, Mr. Jim Slater, says that the lower profits for the current year reflect the continuing difficult economic conditions, both domestic and international, and are in line with his statement at the annual meeting that profits would be at a "very low level" until the programme for reducing the group's substantial property portfolio had been completed. This is clearly evidenced by the property assets, loss of £25,500 during the first six months, he adds.

It has been the policy, during the first six months, to continue to develop investment management, insurance and banking activities while at the same time continuing to reduce the substantial property portfolio and, where possible, to redeem the company's long-term borrowing.

This policy and, in particular, the reduction of the property portfolio, should significantly improve the company's financial position, Mr. Slater says.

At August 14, £17,588,201 may lead to an offer for the nominal of the old loan stock shares of the company.

See Lex

GRESHAM HOTEL

The Gresham Hotel Company advised by Allied Irish Investment Bank, announces that discussions are taking place which may lead to an offer for the nominal of the old loan stock shares of the company.

INTERIM DIVIDEND

The directors have declared an interim dividend of 5.3p per 25p unit of stock to be paid on 2nd January, 1976. With the addition of stockholders' tax credit, the dividend is equivalent to a "gross" dividend of 8.15p. This compares with the two interim dividends for 1974 aggregating 5p or 7.463p "gross," which were paid in October 1974 and January 1975.

As has been explained before, the current system of Corporation Tax can have a detrimental effect on companies such as the Royal who have a high proportion of overseas business. These tax effects are reflected essentially in the amount of dividends actually paid in a calendar year and this year a considerable additional tax burden would be suffered by the company if a further dividend were to be paid in 1975 in addition to the second interim and the final dividends for 1974 already paid in this year.

Although it remains the directors' aim to revert as soon as is reasonable to the former practice of paying one interim dividend in November, in the present circumstances the directors, taking into account the wider interests of stockholders as a whole, decided that to minimise the potential tax burden on the company it would be advisable to pay the 1975 interim dividend in one amount on 2nd January, 1976.

The dividend will be payable to stockholders registered at the close of business on 7th November, 1975.

ESTIMATED HALF-YEAR RESULTS

The estimated results for the six months ended 30th June 1975 are shown below with comparative figures for the corresponding period in 1974 and with the actual figures for the full year 1974. As has been pointed out previously, half year's figures should not be taken as giving a reliable indication as to the outcome for the year.

	6 months to 30 June, 1975	6 months to 30 June, 1974	Year 1974
General Insurance: Premiums Written	379.7	332.1	663.9
Underwriting Results: U.S.A.	-13.7	-11.4	-27.2
Elsewhere	1.4	-2.5	-12.6
Total	-12.3	-13.9	-39.8
Long-term insurance profits	0.8	0.6	1.7
Investment income	27.9	24.4	51.8
Share of Associated Companies' profit	0.4	0.7	1.3
Total profit before taxation	16.8	11.8	15.0
Taxation	4.5	4.5	4.3
Minority interests	0.0	0.0	0.0
Profit after taxation (p per unit)	9.9	7.3	10.7
Cost of dividend (p per unit)	(8.2p)	(6.1p)	(8.9p)
Cost of dividend (p per unit)	(5.3p)	(5.0p)	(12.5p)
Profit retained	3.5	1.3	-4.4
The operating ratios for the U.S.A. are: Claims as % of earned	79.6	77.8	79.8
Expenses as % of written premiums	28.9	29.4	30.0
Operating ratio	108.5	107.2	109.8

UNDERWRITING RESULT

In the U.S.A. we have suffered with the rest of the market a substantial deterioration in the personal sector, mainly automobile, and also to some extent in homeowners' business. On the other hand, we have experienced some improvement in other lines, notably general liability and workmen's compensation, which reflects the underwriting action taken in recent times.

So far as automobile insurance in the U.S.A. is concerned, widespread rate increases have been sought and in some states the approval of the Insurance Commissioners has already been obtained; in other states approvals are expected during the rest of the year. The underwriting losses in both Canada and Australia were significantly reduced.

Increased underwriting profits were earned in the U.K.

In Europe and other overseas territories there was a small underwriting profit.

Note (1) In the above figures foreign currency has been converted according to our normal practice at the average rates of exchange ruling during the period. The principal rates were:-

	6 months to 30 June, 1975	6 months to 30 June, 1974	Year 1974
U.S.A.	\$2.36	\$2.34	\$2.34
Canada	\$2.38	\$2.27	\$2.29
Australia	\$1.75	\$1.57	\$1.63

Note (2) Following a recent independent professional appraisal of the U.S.A. outstanding claims reserves as reported at 31st December, 1974 for statutory purposes, a special addition (over and above normal revisions) of \$12m is being made in the second half of the year to those reserves.

However, as the Directors are satisfied that the outstanding claims reserves at 31st December, 1974 for the worldwide operations as a whole were fully adequate, the special addition that will be made in the U.S.A. will not affect the Group trading result.

FREE RESERVES

Capital and Free Reserves as at 30th June, 1975 were estimated to amount to £270m which is 38% of the preceding 12 months premiums.

LONG TERM INSURANCE

New business written in the first six months of the year with corresponding figures was:-

	6 months to 30 June, 1975	6 months to 30 June, 1974	Year 1974
New life and annuity premiums:-			
Periodical premiums	6.7	5.1	11.1
Single premiums	5.1	9.5	15.4
Total	11.8	14.6	26.5
New sums assured	361.8	314.8	601.3
New business written	15.0	9.8	22.9
19th August, 1975			

Ofrex House, Stephen Street, London W1A 1EA

Ofrex Group Limited

Extracts from Mr. G. Drexler's interim statement

Sales for the first half of 1975 amounted to £11,018,000 an increase of 9.4% over the first half of 1974. Pre-tax profit amounted to £1,020,000, a reduction of 23.3% due to escalating costs and reduced demands on our factories.

An interim dividend of 1.05p per share is to be paid, the increase being the full 10%.

Profit from export business and overseas earnings is now running at 33.4%

INTERNATIONAL COMPANY NEWS + EURO MARKETS

Little to relieve the gloom at AEG

BY GUY HAWTHORN

AEG - TELEFUNKEN's share holders learned today that the concern was expecting another year of losses. Only two months ago AEG - West Germany's second largest electrical manufacturer - revealed that losses in 1974 totalled DM684m.

At AEG's annual meeting in Berlin today, chief executive Dr. Hans Groebe told shareholders that there had been a "drastic decline" in capacity utilisation in both the consumer goods and the technical components sectors. At the same time there had been a strong increase in wage costs.

These factors, he said, had gravely affected the group's total earnings and, as a result, a loss was expected.

Before the meeting it was announced that the AEG supervisory board has appointed Dr. Groebe's successor. He is 46-year-old Dr. Walter Cipa, who was formerly chief executive of the Gelsenberg energy concern.

Dr. Cipa, said the supervisory board's announcement, had been appointed deputy chairman of the executive board and would take up the position tomorrow.

He would take over as chief executive when the 58-year-old Dr. Groebe, at his own request, retired from the job after the 1976 annual meeting.

Dr. Groebe, who joined the executive board in 1969 and became its chairman in 1970, has

not been without critics in his handling of the AEG concern and its current problems. To-day's announcement, however, appears to be a clear indication that he retains the confidence of the supervisory board.

The annual meeting scarcely a cheerful one, heard a detailed account of last year's losses, which stemmed largely from AEG's involvement in Kraftwerk Union, the nation's largest power station builder. It was also indicated to shareholders that the concern is determined to sell its interest in suitable terms can be agreed.

Dr. Groebe appeared to reject a suggestion from the floor that instead of selling its 50 per cent. of Kraftwerk Union - the other 50 per cent. is owned by Siemens - the group should seek a partner to ease the immediate burden. An ideal partner, it was suggested, would be an oil producing state.

But shareholders were firmly told by Dr. Groebe that although Kraftwerk Union was interesting from a business point of view, AEG could face problems with providing its share of the financing which KWU requires (KWU is having to finance a huge order book, forecast to rise from under DM1.1bn to DM1.7bn by the end of the decade). AEG would be obliged to assist in this, and also to participate in the raising of KWU's share capital by an esti-

FRANKFURT, August 19.

ated DM800m. to about DM1.1bn.

Talks were still "intensively" taking place with a view to selling the interest, said Dr. Groebe. It appears that the main candidate for purchase is the French St. Gobain concern, as talks with Siemens are understood to have broken down.

The annual meeting, which approved a rights issue aimed at raising DM316m, largely to be picked up by the consortium of banks underwriting it, were told that there had been a 2 per cent. fall in group turnover during the first half of the year.

Dr. Groebe said that domestic turnover had fallen by 8 per cent. compared with the first six months of the previous year although this had been partially offset by an 8 per cent. rise in overseas performance. Incoming orders during this period had risen by 2 per cent. against the level of the first half of 1974, largely as a result of the government's investment incentives which expired at the end of June.

Already, since December 31 last year the number of West German employees had been reduced by 6,000 - 4 per cent. - to 138,000. In spite of this there was widespread short-time working and there would be further short-time and redundancies in the coming months.

Abercom woos U.K. investors

By Roy Levine

TWO OF South Africa's top industrialists will be visiting London next week to meet the U.K. investment community. They are Mr. Murray McLean, Chairman, and Mr. David Lurie, Vice-Chairman of Abercom Investments, one of the country's premier engineering companies.

Last week Abercom announced a one-for-one rights issue to take full advantage of the very high level of demand anticipated for several years into the future.

The dividend on the increased capital will be at least 25.5c a share against 25c for the year to June 30, 1975. Last week's announcement showed pre-tax profits of R10.3m, up by 39 per cent. on a turnover of R78.4m, up by 25 per cent. The final dividend is 18c (12.1p) a share.

As an important supplier to the mines and industry, Abercom should benefit from the accelerating capital investment boom in South Africa. Its appetite for new equity reflects the high cost of debt capital.

Under a highly geared balance sheet at the end of 1974, when the company's shares stood at a premium in the rating for this company which has increased earnings per share at a compound rate of over 30 per cent. a year over the past five years.

The prospective yield is 5.5 per cent. but the p/e on the ex-premium price is 5.7. The average p/e on the industrial market has risen to 10.5, only a quarter this year - 5. U.K. institutions hold nearly a fifth of the equity and this could increase following the recent relaxations in the bid for Rand.

B.e.p.s. and the final dividend are higher than lenders stockholders expected, while for the current year there is the forecast of "substantial growth."

The company has announced the appointment of Mr. John Stander Feek as managing director.

Fuji defensive tactics

TOKYO, Aug. 19.

NET CONSOLIDATED income of Fuji Photo Film was ¥16.3m. (¥1.8m.) for six months to June 30 on net sales of ¥345m. a result, taking into account long-term loans had increased by ¥1.2m. (¥0.1m.).

The company said that earnings were affected by the economic recovery in the U.S. and the decline in exports of products for industrial use. Fuji added that while signs of an economic recovery have been reported, it does not expect rapid improvement and will concentrate on improvements in efficiency and reducing costs.

See Lex. Back Page

SELECTED EURODOLLAR BOND PRICES

STRAIGHTS	Offer	Offer	Offer
Amstar 5 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 6 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 7 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 8 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 9 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 10 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 11 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 12 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 13 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 14 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 15 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 16 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 17 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 18 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 19 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 20 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 21 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 22 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 23 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 24 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 25 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 26 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 27 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 28 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 29 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 30 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 31 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 32 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 33 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 34 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 35 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 36 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 37 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 38 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 39 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 40 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 41 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 42 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 43 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 44 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 45 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 46 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 47 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 48 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 49 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 50 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 51 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 52 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 53 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 54 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 55 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 56 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 57 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 58 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 59 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 60 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 61 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 62 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 63 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 64 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 65 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 66 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 67 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 68 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 69 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 70 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 71 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 72 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 73 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 74 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 75 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 76 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 77 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 78 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 79 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 80 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 81 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 82 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 83 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 84 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 85 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 86 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 87 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 88 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 89 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 90 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 91 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 92 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 93 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 94 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 95 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 96 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 97 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 98 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 99 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2
Amstar 100 1/2% 1987	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2

Source: White Wolf Securities.

NOTES

Barclays 8 1/2% 1978	89 1/2	97 1/2
Cie Nil du Rhone 10% '82	102	103
Du Pont 7 1/2% 1978	101	101
Esso 7 1/2% 1978	99	100
General Motors 8 1/2% 1978	100 1/2	101 1/2
Marubeni 9 1/2% 1981	99	100
Nippon Fudisan 10 1/2% 1981	101 1/2	102 1/2
Stand. Electric 10 1/2% 1981	100 1/2	100 1/2
Tenneco 7 1/2% 1979	87	86
Tokyo Curacao 10 1/2% 1981	101 1/2	102 1/2

A. H. Hermann examines the significance of the European Court's interpretation of the EEC competition rules under the Treaty of Rome and the effect it will have on many business agreements

Business agreements neither dead nor alive

THE WIDESPREAD fear that the European Court has in some respects replaced the U.K. courts is unjustified. But it has created a situation in which the U.K. courts will be unable to decide disputes concerning a wide range of business agreements. It has interpreted the EEC Treaty in such a way that all agreements which might be out of step with EEC competition rules must be considered "provisionally invalid." Such agreements therefore neither oblige parties to do what they promised, nor justify claims for damages or for restitution of payments already made.

The European Court takes the view that if parties operate such agreements before the Commission has reached a decision (and this takes as a rule many years), they do so at their own risk. Unless U.K. judges take the view that this is contrary to the fundamental requirement of legal certainty, the business community will have to learn to live without litigation in matters involving EEC competition rules and try to settle any disputes by arbitration or conciliation.

In a series of decisions which the European Court has handed down since Britain signed the Treaty of Accession, the nature of EEC Competition Law has been fundamentally changed. The cumulative effect of these decisions has gradually emerged during the past two years, but there was little point in the U.K. demanding any reforms with its referendum on EEC in the offing. But now the changes in the rules can no longer be ignored.

Trends

Two trends are apparent in the EEC position. One is the enlargement of the scope of EEC competition rules far beyond the originally intended protection of inter-State trade. The other is the automatic invalidation of a wide range of loosely defined agreements, instead of the previous system which gave these agreements the benefit of the doubt until the Commission pronounced on them. The result now is great uncertainty about the validity and enforceability of business agreements and arrangements.

This deterioration in civil law status affects not only monopolies, cartels and take-overs. EEC Competition Rules can also put a question mark against the validity of such

arrangements as exclusive dealing, selective marketing, patent licensing, trade mark protection, co-operation, and joint venture agreements. The Rules apply directly, in the same way as U.K. laws, to a multitude of business practices if it can be held that these have an "appreciable" effect on the competitive structure of the Common Market.

For example, a trade association can fall foul of these rules by recommending how retail trade margins should be calculated. An agreement which affects exports to non-EEC markets can be invalid within the EEC as long as it threatens the viability of an EEC exporter even if concluded outside of the Common Market between two non-EEC companies.

Expansion

This expansion of the Commission's jurisdiction has been achieved by three judgments. First, the decision in *Consten and Grignani* gave the Commission power to stop companies in dominant positions getting stronger by, for example, acquisition and mergers. Second, in the *Dutch Cement Traders* case the Court established the rule that agreements or trade associations' decisions which applied equally to imported and home-made products covering all of the country concerned, partitioned the Common Market "by their very nature."

Finally, in *Commercial Solvents* the Court rewrote the EEC Treaty, which prohibits restrictive agreements "affecting trade between member States," by substituting the words "affecting the competitive structure of the Common Market." The court ruled on that occasion that (for example) preventing an EEC company supplying non-EEC markets could have this effect. The court has swept overboard the concept of "provisional validity" of agreements which it had earlier developed by a series of judgments between 1962 and 1970. Indeed, in this period the European Court was the first to recognise the need for greater legal certainty than was provided to business by the Treaty and by Regulation 17, Article 85 of the Treaty prohibits certain restrictive agreements and practices, but provides exemption for agreements which show certain redeeming features. As Regulation 17 gave the exclusive power of granting



The European Court: in a series of decisions it has handed down, the nature of the EEC Competition Law has been fundamentally changed.

exemptions to the Commission, there was uncertainty about the legal status of agreements before the Commission has pronounced on them. The Court therefore ruled that as long as agreements were duly notified to the Commission they were to be considered as "provisionally valid" until the Commission had given its final verdict.

Questions

When Britain joined the Common Market, much was made of the advantages to companies from notifying their restrictive agreements, first, in escaping fines and, second, in gaining "provisional validity." However, on February 6, 1973, in a 13-2 vote which took over- one, including the Commission, by surprise, the European Court abandoned its own concept of "provisional validity" and replaced it by what amounts to a system of provisional invalidity, leaving most agreements neither dead nor alive. Answering questions put to it by a Belgian court in the case of *Brasserie de Haecht* and its

argument will be found valid by the national court, but the same instructions also made it almost impossible for the court to declare an agreement invalid. Such a decision, said the European Court, can be taken by the national judge only if the incompatibility of the agreement with Article 85 is beyond doubt. As the Commission may exempt only notified agreements, only those which were not notified can be said to be incompatible with the Treaty beyond doubt.

What will the practical consequences be of this almost general "provisional invalidity" of agreements? Because of their invalidity the agreements will not justify claims that the parties should perform what they promised. But because this invalidity is only provisional it will be also insufficient to justify claims for damages or the restitution of any payments made under the agreement.

Withdrawn

In the *Haecht* decision the Court reserved "provisional validity" only to "old" agreements, that is, in respect of the Six, agreements concluded before March 13, 1962, and in respect of the enlarged Community, those in existence before January 1, 1973. However, the national judge has to take into account that the "provisional validity" of these agreements may be later withdrawn by the Commission with retrospective effect. Consequently, the judge may be ready to grant provisional remedies but would not necessarily feel in a position to deal with claims for damages and contractual penalties.

Additional uncertainties concerning "old" agreements arise from the differences between the Commission and the British Government regarding extrajurisdictional jurisdiction and further complications can result if an "old" agreement is modified or if use is made of standard contract forms. But even without these further technicalities, it is evident that although notification will still be desirable in those instances when there is a real and serious danger of fines, it has now no beneficial consequences for the civil status and enforceability of agreements.

Large British firms well informed about these changes are less willing to notify their agreements because the advantages of notification have disappeared.

appeared while the extra work, expense and dangers connected with notification persist. All this is likely to have an adverse effect on the authority of EEC law and EEC institutions in the business community.

It seems that the present impossible situation could be resolved either by the Commission or by national courts in a variety of ways. First, the Commission could speed up its procedures, thereby reducing the period of uncertainty to reasonable proportions. This would be the easiest way because no legislation would be required, but it is also the most unlikely since by current standards a decision is fast if it is achieved within two years. The second possibility would be the adoption of further block exemptions which would reduce the number of agreements suffering legal uncertainty. Indeed, at the time of the *Haecht* judgment it was generally expected that the Commission would produce a block exemption for licensing agreements, which represent the bulk of agreements notified from the U.K. after accession. But now there is no indication that this will be forthcoming.

Solution

Finally it has been suggested that the Commission be given powers (by a regulation of the Council) to issue preliminary declarations of validity, much as it can issue preliminary declarations that an agreement is prohibited and unlikely to be exempt—thus depriving a notification of its capacity to give protection against fines. This would be a neat solution, provided that the Commission could be relied on to deal with applications efficiently and speedily.

The real solution is probably in the hands of national courts. The European Court has seen the problem of legal uncertainty and expressly left to the national judge the task of reconciling its instructions with the requirement of legal certainty. Moreover, as a fundamental principle of law, the requirement of legal certainty cannot be over-ruled by EEC law, and indeed is indispensable for that law, no less than for all other legal systems, if it is to survive as an effective and respected legal system. There can be no better way to promote the integration of the Community than by regaining certainty for its law.

HOME CONTRACTS

Marconi wins Army colour TV order

MARCONI COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, a GEC-Marconi Electronics company, has signed the first of a series of contracts which will total more than £5m, under which it will supply equipment to bring British colour TV programmes to U.K. forces in West Germany. U.K. forces in West Germany are being placed by the Ministry of Defence (procurement executive), the British Forces Broadcasting Service being ultimately responsible for programme content. The overall project, due for completion by early 1978, will bring to the BAOR a single channel colour TV service comprising programmes selected from schedules of both BBC and ITV networks.

ROBERT MARRIOTT, of Rushden, Northants., has won a £360,000 contract to build three new schools on the site of a former hospital at Wellesborough.

BAILEY METERS & CONTROLS (Babcock & Wilcox group) has received an order worth £120,000 from Unilever for the supply of an Abacus computer control system for the Günzach/Aligau mill of a Unilever subsidiary, 4P Papier Günzach GmbH. It will be a two-machine installation. A single Abacus will control basic weight, moisture content, machine speed, grade change and flowbox parameters on two adjacent paper machines. The system will also incorporate video displays and an information system to provide management with analysis of machine operation and performance.

APPOINTMENTS

Long John senior executive posts

Following the acquisition by Whitbread and Co. of LONG JOHN INTERNATIONAL, Mr. Howard Feldman and Mr. Ad Stone, who are directors of Schenley Industries Inc., have resigned from the Board of Long John. The following senior executives of Whitbread have joined the Board of Long John: Mr. C. L. Tidbury, Mr. R. N. Farrington, Mr. G. R. Seymour and Mr. D. G. D. Webb.

Mr. Arthur D. Fogg has joined EATON as managing director of its axle division in succession to Mr. Ronald T. Booth. Mr. Fogg was formerly staff director responsible for manufacturing services at British Leyland Truck and Bus Division.

Mr. Roger J. Franklin, who has been with R. LAYTON AND CO., stockbrokers, since 1964, is to join the partnership on September 2.

Mr. P. A. Slattery has been elected to the Board of MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY on taking up his appointment as general manager of the Society in succession to Mr. H. C. B. Carpenter who has resigned from the Board on his retirement.

Mr. Roger H. Sherman has taken up his duties in London as senior resident officer, Europe, for CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY of Chicago. He succeeds Mr. Thomas Bowen, Jr., who has returned to the bank's Chicago headquarters.

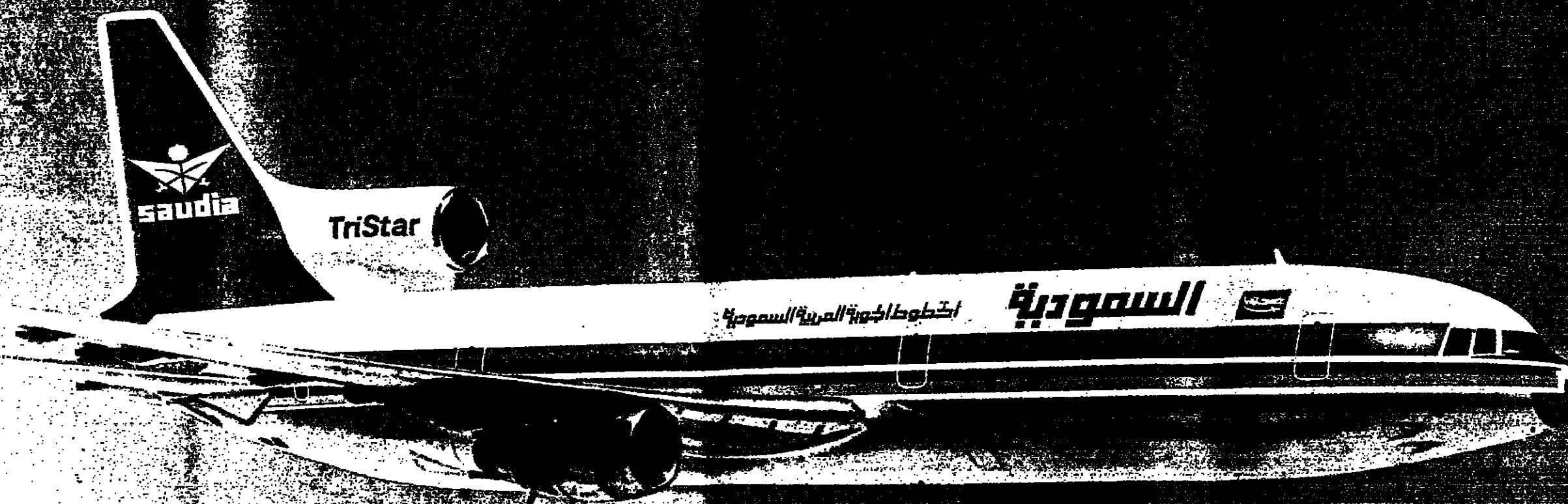
Mr. Peter J. C. Ganet has been appointed to the Board of WATKIN ELLIOTT SYSTEMS ENGINEERS.

Three senior appointments in the travel division of AMERICAN EXPRESS are announced: They are Mr. Eric Brannan as manager, Edinburgh; Mr. Ted Keeble as manager of the City travel office of Amex; and Mr. Joe McMahon as manager, Southampton.

Three management appointments have been made by BRITISH RAIL Eastern Region. Mr. Kenneth Taylor becomes industrial relations officer at regional headquarters, York. Mr. James O'Brien is the new divisional manager, Doncaster; and Mr. George Vincent is now divisional operating manager, Leeds.

Saudia introduces TriStar

The most advanced wide-bodied jet between London and the Middle East.



Our TriStar service commences August between London and the Kingdome of Saudi Arabia.



The businessman's friend in the air
For 30 years

سكزا من لاهل

Aeroflot, the world's biggest airline, is paying £5m. for a U.S. on-line computer reservation system. Roy Levine reports

The three stages of a major trade deal with Russia

"VODKA is no more a part of the ritual of doing business in the Soviet Union than whiskey or beer is in the West," says Mr. Rom Slimak.

As general manager of USSR marketing for Sperry Univac he should know. Sperry Univac has just officially announced it is to supply Aeroflot, the world's biggest airline, with its first on-line computer reservation system for international flights—a contract worth £5m. initially.

All that vodka might seem a waste over a £5m. contract for a group whose revenue for the year to March 31, 1975 was £1.5bn. But Mr. Slimak takes special pride, not only because it was won in competition with IBM, but because there could be many more millions to come in the form of future contracts, like Aeroflot's domestic reservation system, worth perhaps £20m.

Furthermore, the contract announced this week is the first pay-off on Sperry Rand's corporate-wide exhibition it staged in Moscow last year. All its products were displayed as well as many senior executives including the chairman, Mr. Paul Lyet.

Thawing

If that effort seems extravagant, Sperry at least took the risk at a time when trade relations between Russia and the U.S. were thawing quickly, a vital clue to Mr. Slimak's contract.

The first stage in the protracted negotiations with the Russians was a co-operation agreement with the USSR State Committee for Science and Technology. This agreement, which indicates the degree of protocol and bureaucracy involved, simply outlines those areas in which trade between Sperry Rand and the Soviet Union could be discussed.

Projection

Sperry Univac then set about serious negotiations. It established a team of three specialists (only one of whom was fluent in Russian) in Moscow and prepared a proposal based on the reservation system Air France uses on a U.S. Univac computer. Air France

was chosen because it was the nearest to Aeroflot's needs.

The keenness of Aeroflot to instal a computer system was based on its projection of carrying over 100m. passengers a year (admittedly only 7m. internationally) which is more than the combined passenger loads of major Western European airlines. When the Olympic Games are held in Moscow in 1980, over 1m. people will need to be transported into the heart of the Communist world. Finally, Aeroflot has plans to introduce its own supersonic plane by 1977 and, mostly for domestic purposes, its own wide-bodied aircraft.

Market

Given the scale of these operations it is somewhat surprising that one of the world's two space explorers cannot provide its own reservation system. To that, Mr. Slimak replies that what is required is not just the hardware, but the experience of designing airline reservation systems.

Almost the whole of that world market is shared between IBM and Sperry Univac, who have vied for almost every contract. Unwittingly, there was a three-pronged sales effort from IBM—by the Corporation itself, which made a proposal to the Russians, by BOAC (before the merger with BEA) hoping to provide the software, and by Leasco Corporation, hoping to help with finance.

But in the end, Sperry Univac won in conjunction with Air France. There is no doubt that Sperry Rand's expensive commitment in holding its corporate exhibition in Moscow impressed the Russians.

"The difference in negotiating with the Soviet Union is that you are dealing only with the State—there just is no other body," says Mr. Slimak. "Also, the decision making is very diffused."

There were three parties with whom he had to negotiate at the same time, not forgetting that an important fourth party had its own set of criteria—the U.S. government.

First, there was the Ministry of Foreign Trade, the main signatory to the contract, which had to satisfy itself that the terms of trade were acceptable. There were many proposed clauses to the contract it discussed and one of the most troublesome to Mr. Slimak was the "force majeure".

It is normal in the West to accept that "Acts of God" such as wars or earthquakes or strikes can interrupt delivery under a contract. But, as we know, in Russia even the expression "Acts of God" is not acceptable. In time, a compromise was arranged, although what additional risk it places on Sperry Univac is not made clear.

The second party was the State Committee for Science and Technology, which had already signed the co-operation agreement. The chairman of this body is Mr. Kerenin who is also the deputy prime minister of the USSR. The deputy chairman and signatory to the contract is Mr. Gryshani, son-in-law to Mr. Kosygin, Russia's premier. It was he who examined the technology of the Univac 1106-11 multiprocessor system and decided it was up to scratch and would not become obsolescent in the near future.

Finally, there was Aeroflot itself whose general manager signed the contract after satisfying himself that the job could be done in time and at a reasonable cost.

When it came to deciding how the contract should be paid for, the terms were straightforward—cash would be paid in conjunction with the phased delivery of the system. And that cash would be in dollars. With no more ado, but probably more vodka, the contract was signed in June, 1974.

Licence

It now remained to get the export licence from the U.S. Department of Commerce. "One month after the signing we had a full report with all relevant details in Washington," recalls Mr. Slimak with pride. There is no general rules for getting export licences to the Soviet Union. Perhaps the fact

that Univac is the biggest supplier of computers to the U.S. Government helped to quicken the process, for it is unusual to have one granted inside of 12 months.

"Before negotiating we found out from the U.S. Government unofficially what kind of equipment would be satisfactory for export to the USSR. But officially we can only apply once the contract is signed," says Mr. Slimak.

For security reasons, the Government satisfies itself that the equipment is not used for military purposes, can be used only for the purposes expressed in the contract, and that only that type of equipment—and nothing smaller—can do the job.

Setback

Half-way through the negotiations with the Department, Russia turned its back on the Trade Pact. In spite of that setback the Department was very positive in its support, recalls Mr. Slimak. When the export licence did finally come through the contract was vetted by a Nato committee.

For all these extra risks and procedures there are no additional commercial benefits in doing business with Russia—net margins are the same, admittedly on rather higher marketing costs. It is only because the whole Eastern European block is seen as a growth area that groups like Sperry Rand have gone to so much trouble. In its 1974-75 fiscal year, Sperry trebled the amount of business it did with the Comecon countries.

Whether it reaps the benefits of its efforts in getting more lucrative contracts from Russia remains to be seen.

So far Sperry Rand Corporation has landed contracts for the supply of harvesting machines for field tests, industrial equipment and marine navigation equipment for merchant vessels. However, these are small contracts and the really big prizes are still to come. While the ground work is done, whether Sperry actually gets more orders still depends on how Moscow-Washington trade relations develop.

CONTRACTS AND TENDERS

NOTICE FOR OFFSHORE DRILLING SERVICES

Petróleo Brasileiro S.A.—PETROBRAS, a state-owned oil company in Brazil, is in need of the following oil well drilling equipment, on a contract basis, for operations on the Brazilian continental shelf:

A-1 (one). JACK-UP DRILLING UNIT with maximum operating water depth in the range of 150 to 250 feet and rated for drilling wells down to 20,000-25,000 ft. Cantilevered-type platform will be preferred.

B-2 (two). TENDER-ASSISTED RIGS with the following requirements:
—water depth up to 200 ft;
—rated for drilling in the range of 14,000 to 16,000 ft;
—equipped with flume tank;
—skid frame designed to allow moves of 15 ft. lengthwise and broadside;
—operating on 20 ft. and 40 ft. skid-beams and on 40' x 40', 50' x 50' and 70' x 70' upper decks.

Contractual term:
—3 (three) years for the JACK-UP;
—2 (two) years for the TENDERS.

Start-up:
—until January 1st, 1976.

The contract shall comprise chartering, operation, drilling services and related work.

Companies will be invited to submit their proposals, after the selection made by PETROBRAS, based on the following documents:

1. a list of services rendered in offshore operations;
2. a list of equipment in operation, showing type, capacity and places where they have operated;
3. technical specifications of the equipment to be offered, construction and/or reconditioning year and availability date.

These documents will be confidentially treated by PETROBRAS, and should be addressed until next September 5th to:

PETROBRAS/ESNOR
New York Office
1221 Avenue of the Americas,
22nd floor
New York, NY 10020
Phone no. (212) 868-3100

PETROBRAS/ESLON
London Office
77 South Audley St., 2nd fl.
London W1Y
Phone no. (01) 499-7542

PETROBRAS/ESCEU
Central European Office
18 Avenue Montaigne
75008 Paris—France
Phone no. 266-6733

COMPANY NOTICES

GOLD FIELDS GROUP GOLD FIELDS PROPERTY COMPANY LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

DECLARATION OF DIVIDEND No. 114—UNITED KINGDOM CURRENCY EQUIVALENT

In accordance with the Conditions relating to the payment of Dividend No. 114 declared on 28 July 1975, payment from the office of the United Kingdom Registrar will be made in United Kingdom currency at the rate of exchange of R1.519225 South African currency to £1 United Kingdom currency, plus below the first available rate of exchange for remittance between the Republic of South Africa and the United Kingdom on 16 August 1975, as advised by the Company's South African bankers.

The United Kingdom currency equivalent of Dividend No. 114 of 8.8 cents per share is therefore £5.26479s per share.

London Office:
49, Moorgate EC2R 8SQ,
United Kingdom Registrar
Lloyd Bank Limited,
The Cadogan,
Worthington House,
West Sussex BN12 5DA.
19 August, 1975

By Order of the Board,
C. E. WENNER,
H. J. GREEN,
Joint London Secretaries.

BOND DRAWINGS

CHILEAN EXTERNAL LONG TERM DEBT—LAW NO. 8962

CHILEAN 6% LOAN 1978

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Drawing of Bonds of the above loan took place on 11th August 1975 attended by Mr. Keith Francis Croft Baker of the firm of John Venn & Sons, Notary Public, when the following bonds were drawn for redemption at par on 1st September 1975, from which date all interest thereon will cease—

2 BONDS OF \$1,000 NOMINAL CAPITAL EACH

NUMBERS: 162

12 BONDS OF \$500 NOMINAL CAPITAL EACH

NUMBERS: 1015 1023 1079 1221

114 BONDS OF \$100 NOMINAL CAPITAL EACH

NUMBERS: 1512 1523 1524 1511 1724 1744 1758 2030

2153 2177 2362 2395 2555 2719 2727 2731 2782

2790 2799 2812 2813 2924 3030 3122 3277 3353

3360 3449 3516 3612 3681 3733 3795 3801 3864

4151 4163 4395 4455 4503 4535 4585 4695 4761

4839 4871 4744 4803 4952 4985 4995 5261 5309

5355 5359 5360 5384 5445 5452 5453 5551

5532 5536 5552 5553 5558 5559 5571 5578 5581

5597 5604 5615 5700 5801 5937 7005 7104 7206

7422 7510 7618 7771 7782 8007 8139 8278 8311

8435 8550 8712 8821 9145 9258 9356 9440 9708

9782 10013 10038 10122 10263 10473 10567 10623 11067

11115 11170 11193 11236 11359 11451

128 Bonds amounting to \$1,400 nominal capital.

Each of the above bonds when presented at the office of M. M. Rothchild & Sons, Limited for redemption must bear the coupon dated 1st March 1976, and all subsequent coupons, otherwise the amount of the missing coupons will be deducted from the principal to be repaid. The usual interval of four clear days will be required for examination.

CHILEAN 6% LOAN 1978

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Drawing of Bonds of the above loan took place on 11th August 1975 attended by Mr. Keith Francis Croft Baker of the firm of John Venn & Sons, Notary Public, when the following bonds were drawn for redemption at par on 1st September 1975, from which date all interest thereon will cease—

4 BONDS OF \$1,000 NOMINAL CAPITAL EACH

NUMBERS: 186 275 370 474

9 BONDS OF \$500 NOMINAL CAPITAL EACH

NUMBERS: 343 776 814 952 1161 1364 1437 1442

39 BONDS OF \$100 NOMINAL CAPITAL EACH

NUMBERS: 1585 1739 1771 2057 2324 2419 2425 2515

2831 2832 2879 2901 2930 3068 3203 3249 3442

3531 3532 3533 3534 3535 3536 3537 3538 3539

3540 3541 3542 3543 3544 3545 3546 3547 3548

3549 3550 3551 3552 3553 3554 3555 3556 3557

3558 3559 3560 3561 3562 3563 3564 3565 3566

3567 3568 3569 3570 3571 3572 3573 3574 3575

3576 3577 3578 3579 3580 3581 3582 3583 3584

3585 3586 3587 3588 3589 3590 3591 3592 3593

3594 3595 3596 3597 3598 3599 3600 3601 3602

3603 3604 3605 3606 3607 3608 3609 3610 3611

3612 3613 3614 3615 3616 3617 3618 3619 3620

3621 3622 3623 3624 3625 3626 3627 3628 3629

3630 3631 3632 3633 3634 3635 3636 3637 3638

3639 3640 3641 3642 3643 3644 3645 3646 3647

3648 3649 3650 3651 3652 3653 3654 3655 3656

3657 3658 3659 3660 3661 3662 3663 3664 3665

3666 3667 3668 3669 3670 3671 3672 3673 3674

3675 3676 3677 3678 3679 3680 3681 3682 3683

3684 3685 3686 3687 3688 3689 3690 3691 3692

3693 3694 3695 3696 3697 3698 3699 3700 3701

3702 3703 3704 3705 3706 3707 3708 3709 3710

3711 3712 3713 3714 3715 3716 3717 3718 3719

3720 3721 3722 3723 3724 3725 3726 3727 3728

3729 3730 3731 3732 3733 3734 3735 3736 3737

3738 3739 3740 3741 3742 3743 3744 3745 3746

3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753 3754 3755

3756 3757 3758 3759 3760 3761 3762 3763 3764

3765 3766 3767 3768 3769 3770 3771 3772 3773

3774 3775 3776 3777 3778 3779 3780 3781 3782

3783 3784 3785 3786 3787 3788 3789 3790 3791

3792 3793 3794 3795 3796 3797 3798 3799 3800

3801 3802 3803 3804 3805 3806 3807 3808 3809

3810 3811 3812 3813 3814 3815 3816 3817 3818

3819 3820 3821 3822 3823 3824 3825 3826 3827

3828 3829 3830 3831 3832 3833 3834 3835 3836

3837 3838 3839 3840 3841 3842 3843 3844 3845

3846 3847 3848 3849 3850 3851 3852 3853 3854

3855 3856 3857 3858 3859 3860 3861 3862 3863

3864 3865 3866 3867 3868 3869 3870 3871 3872

3873 3874 3875 3876 3877 3878 3879 3880 3881

3882 3883 3884 3885 3886 3887 3888 3889 3890

3891 3892 3893 3894 3895 3896 3897 3898 3899

3900 3901 3902 3903 3904 3905 3906 3907 3908

3909 3910 3911 3912 3913 3914 3915 3916 3917

3918 3919 3920 3921 3922 3923 3924 3925 3926

3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935

3936 3937 3938 3939 3940 3941 3942 3943 3944

3945 3946 3947 3948 3949 3950 3951 3952 3953

3954 3955 3956 3957 3958 3959 3960 3961 3962

3963 3964 3965 3966 3967 3968 3969 3970 3971

3972 3973 3974 3975 3976 3977 3978 3979 3980

3981 3982 3983 3984 3985 3986 3987 3988 3989

3990 3991 3992 3993 3994 3995 3996 3997 3998

3999 4000 4001 4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007

4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016

4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025

4026 4027 4028 4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034

4035 4036 4037 4038 4039 4040 4041 4042 4043

4044 4045 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4051 4052

4053 4054 4055 4056 4057 4058 4059 4060 4061

4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4067 4068 4069 4070

4071 4072 4073 4074 4075 4076 4077 4078 4079

4080 4081 4082 4083 4084 4085 4086 4087 4088

4089 4090 4091 4092 4093 4094 4095 4096 4097

4098 4099 4100 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4106

4107 4108 4109 4110 4111 4112 4113 4114 4115

4116 4117 4118 4119 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124

4125 4126 4127 4128 4129 4130 4131 4132 4133

Index drops 14 on economic fears Pound improves

BY OUR WALL STREET CORRESPONDENT

SHARP LOSSES hit Wall Street today, giving the Stock Market its worst morning in more than three months. Amid apprehension that rising interest rates and reviving inflation will damp the current economic recovery.

The Dow Jones Industrial Average dropped 14.24 to 808.51 and the NYSE All Common Index gave way 71 cents to 343.25, while declines outnumbered advances by a four-to-one majority. Trading volume expanded 4.18m. shares to 14.99m.

Stocks were already declining broadly when the Assistant Treasury Secretary for Economic Policy, Sidney Jones, warned that while the economy is recovering, the next few months are "likely to be a turbulent period."

He said monetary policies will probably be under intense pressure to respond to inflation and unemployment developments, and added that prices might escalate sharply in the next few months.

Analysts also cited New York City's lingering financial problems. Some banking shares were hit hard following bearish speculation on the risks involved for banks connected with the operation of New York City from financial collapse. J. P. Morgan dropped \$3 to \$33.15, and Chemical New York \$1 to \$23.50.

Texas Gulf, the most active issue, slipped \$1 to \$14—a block of \$13.4m. shares traded at \$13.

Natamex lost \$1 to \$24.15—the Securities and Exchange Commission filed a civil complaint charging Natamex and Thermal Fraud with violating Securities Fraud laws in 1974.

General Dynamics was \$3 to \$33.50. Steel \$1 to \$22.15. General Motors \$1 to \$48.15. IBM \$3 to \$178.15. Union Carbide \$2 to \$50.15. Phillips Morris \$1 to \$45.15. Intercontinental Paper \$2 to \$35.15.

Dow Chemical was off \$1 to \$89.15. Lone Star Gas \$1 to \$23.15. Standard Oil of Ohio \$2 to \$73.15. Procter and Gamble \$2 to \$54.15.

American Family was lowered \$1 to \$7—a block of 233,000 shares traded at \$7. Dayton's gained \$1 to \$19.15 on sharply higher fiscal second quarter net.

Gold Minings were lower as bullion prices edged down on rumors the U.S. Treasury may make another gold auction. The American SE Market Value Index moved down 1.13 to 84.99, with declines outnumbering advances by 437 to 131.

Syntex the most active issue fell \$1 to \$30 on 115,500 shares. Westates Petroleum dipped \$1 to \$92.15. Prigress rose \$1 to \$92 on its agreement in prin-

to acquire Griggs Equipment for \$3.45m. in stock.

OTHER MARKETS

Canada lower

Canadian Stocked markets also lost ground in night trading yesterday.

The Gold Star Index dropped 0.89 to 351.92. Industrials lost 0.96 to 153.91. Base Metals 0.04 to 77.24. Western Oils 2.27 to 139.27. Utilities 0.52 to 127.95 and Papers 0.77 to 109.71. But Banks put on \$4.44 to 17.99 shares, Vulcan In-

dustrial Packaging fell \$1 to 12.92 and Pacific Petroleum lost \$1 to \$23.15.

PARIS—Irregular in quiet trading. The raising of the Call Money rate to 7 1/2 per cent. from 7 1/8 per cent. was more, or less, offset by signs of economic recovery in the U.S. and West Germany.

Banks were well maintained, although Credit Commercial eased slightly. Dealings resumed in Paternelle, up Frs.10 to 152.50 following news of its restructuring plans.

Constructions and Electrics were irregular, while Metals were steady.

U.S. shares moved little significant change. IBM firm Frs.2 to 7.40. General Motors rose Frs.30 to 2.035 and ITT put on

Fr.35 to 350. But Union Carbide lost Frs.25 to 3.440 and Westinghouse shed Frs.5 to 425.

AMSTERDAM—Mixed trend in limited trading.

Alco held unchanged at Frs.34, despite a net loss of Frs.45m. apparently had already been discounted.

Unilever improved Frs.13 to 107.70 and Royal Dutch were up Frs.0.50 to 97.50.

The Banking sector was mixed. Amsterdam Rotterdam Bank rose Frs.1.2 to 74.25, despite a 6.5 per cent. rise in first-half year earnings.

Nederland advanced Frs.5.50 to 324, and Slavenburg's Bank at Frs.27.75 were up 3.

GERMANY—Early gains were mostly lost as markets reacted sceptically to the Government's forecast of a real-economic growth rate of 6 per cent. and a drop in inflation between 4 and 5 per cent. in 1975.

Leading Banks, Chemicals and Electricals showed very small losses while Daimler and GHH led Motors and Machinery shares up.

Two market down. Stores were steady. While Stocks were steady. AEG shed DM0.30 to 73.5 after announcing negative first half 1975 results.

Bond Market, both Industry and Government issues were little changed. Deutsche Bundesbank bought DM2m. worth of Public Issues to support prices.

SWITZERLAND—Markets edged lower over a fairly broad range in increased turnover. Further short-term working announced by the Swiss National Bank prompted some selling.

Banks, Financials and Insurance were lost ground.

Union Bank were off Frs.30 to 2.950 and Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Jarvis shed Frs.5 to 415 in active trading.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

Swiss Bank Corp. were down Frs.4 to 421.

STANDARD AND POORS U.S. STOCK INDICES

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

MELBOURNE YIELDS

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

SYDNEY ALL INDEX

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

TOKYO NEW INDEX

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

Aug. 19 1975

FARMING AND RAW MATERIALS

Firm start at wool auctions

By Richard Mooney

THE NEW Australian wool auction season began yesterday with sales at Sydney, Melbourne and Fremantle. Prices were firm compared with the end of last season, with some descriptions fetching slightly more, but it is clearly too early as yet to draw any positive conclusions on market tone.

The Australian Wool Corporation (AWC) bought over 23 per cent of the 46,389 bales offered at the sales—a rather higher figure than that prevailing last season—but this may be due to early season hesitancy on the part of buyers.

Competition was widespread with Japan and Eastern Europe the main buyers. EEC buyers were also fairly active.

The Australian Government has budgeted \$480m for advances to the AWC. Mr. Bill Hayden, the Treasurer, said in his 1975-76 budget speech, reports Reuter. A further \$470m of bank borrowing will be guaranteed by the Government, he said.

Mr. Hayden said the Government felt \$1,500m should be sufficient for the AWC's 1975-76 operations but the situation will be kept under review.

Lower Chilean copper output predicted

SANTIAGO, August 18. COPPER OUTPUT at Chile's big State-owned copper mines this year is expected to be 700,000 tonnes compared with 760,000 in 1974, State Copper Corporation (Codelco) vice-president Andres Zauschewich said here.

The decline results from decisions to cut output by the Inter-Governmental Committee of Copper Exporting Countries (Cipepec), which has been in force since last October, he told a Press briefing. Cipepec will meet in November to reassess the situation and world market prospects.

Mr. Zauschewich said he thinks the price of copper will improve substantially in the first half of next year and range between 75 and 80 U.S. cents a pound, Reuter.

METAL DEALER TAKEN OVER

Tonnant Trading Ltd., metal dealing subsidiary of Consolidated Gold Fields, announced yesterday it agreed to acquire the whole of the share capital of Bassett Smith and Co.

Agreement near on U.K. sugar imports dispute

By JOHN EDWARDS, COMMODITIES EDITOR

A SETTLEMENT is expected to be announced very shortly of the dispute between Britain and suppliers of cane sugar over the amounts to be shipped to the U.K. at the premium price of £260 a ton this year.

It is understood that at talks last week between U.K. Government officials and individual sugar supplying countries, Britain put up new proposals that it was prepared to pay £260 a ton for the shipment of 1m. tons between July and December this year compared with its original proposal to restrict shipments to some 700,000 tons during this period.

It means that with the 332,000 tons shipped under special arrangement during the first half of the year at £260 a ton, the supplying countries will in total be receiving the premium price for about 1.3m. tons—the normal annual quantity supplied.

But the shipments during the first half of 1976, which officially

are part of the EEC "sugar" from July to June, will receive a price to be negotiated at a later stage, since the £260 a ton only covers sugar supplied to the U.K. in 1975.

Britain, alarmed at the high cost of imported sugar, in view of the decline in the world market from much higher levels, and the demand in the EEC, sought to restrict shipments this year and U.K. refiners have been limiting intake of supplies until agreement is reached.

Drought

The supplying countries claim that no restrictions on the amount of sugar shipped this year was mentioned in the agreement concluded in February. But it is believed they will accept the compromise U.K. proposals.

Recent rains have raised hopes again for the forthcoming British beet crop, which normally supplies about a third of the

U.K. market's needs. The British Sugar Corporation has forecast a crop of between 800,000 and 850,000 tons compared with last year's disastrous figure of only 560,000 tons.

But this increase is much below previous forecasts and still depends on the drought that has badly affected crops being broken elsewhere in the EEC, where a similar picture of reduced beet weights but higher sugar content.

The U.S. Agriculture Department yesterday predicted that the 1975/76 world sugar crop would rise by 4m./5m. tons above the 87.5m. produced in 1974/75 and predicted that U.S. imports would drop to 4m. tons this year from 5.8m. tons imported in 1974.

On the world sugar terminal market yesterday, the London daily price was cut by £13 to £217 a ton, after reaching £235 last week.

N.Z. farmers form U.K. sales outlet

By Our Commodities Editor

NEW ZEALAND farmers are to have direct representation in the U.K. meat market following the establishment of a sales company in Britain by three New Zealand farmer-owned freezing companies, in association with a London-based meat importing company.

It was announced yesterday that the new marketing company, to be called Associated New Zealand Farmers (U.K.) Ltd., will be formed with a 75 per cent stake held by the three farming co-operatives—Alliance Freezing Co. (Southland), Hawke's Bay Farmers' Meat Co. and Auckland Farmers' Freezing Co-operative—and a 25 per cent share held by Macpherson, Train and Co.

Under the plan two Macpherson, Train subsidiaries—Michele and White and Fred Curzon and Son, will be taken over by the N.Z. company. A stall on Smithfield is included in the deal.

The move has apparently been encouraged by the New Zealand Meat Producers Board, who are keen to rationalise the sales distribution of N.Z. meat in Britain to a few powerful groups.

Some of the co-operatives concerned are estimated to kill some 7m. lambs a year, out of a total N.Z. kill of about 25m., but handle the sales of between 3m. and 4m. lambs compared with the U.K. market of about 1.5m. annually. However, it was emphasised yesterday that existing relationships with other U.K. importers would not be broken.

Sharp fall in cocoa

By Our Commodities Staff

AFTER MOVING higher in early dealings London cocoa futures declined sharply in the afternoon. The December position on the London terminal market fell from 5886.75 to 5836.75, a tonne earlier in the day. The late fall took the nearby September position to the permissible limit down at one tonne.

Dealers attributed the decline to currency factors plus the generally "bearish" long-term outlook for cocoa.

Purchases of Ghana mid-crop cocoa for the tenth week of the season (ended August 14) are estimated at 274,000, the Ghana Cocoa Board said here.

This brings total mid-crop purchases this season to an estimated 4,645 tons against 5,454 at this stage last year.



Five farmers' wives from South West Sussex took a petition to 10, Downing Street, yesterday demanding better milk prices for dairy farmers. The petition, signed by 60 farmers, warned that unless Mr. Fred Peart, Agriculture Minister, improved dairy farmers' prices now "we shall have no alternative but to take extreme measures by withholding supplies."

Barley trade exploits EEC loopholes

By JOHN CHERRINGTON, AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

THE EEC Commission recently admitted that it had uncovered frauds on the Common Agricultural Fund, FEAGA, of approximately £2m., a figure which many estimate to be no more than the tip of a very large iceberg.

But you don't need to be fraudulent to profit from the anomalies of the system. All that is needed is a calculator, a quick mind and ability to be able to trade in cereals.

Take the case of barley. In the period August/May 1974/5 Britain exported 440,000 tons of which 400,000 tons went to our Common Market partners, mainly to Belgium, West Germany and the Netherlands.

This was almost double the quantity exported in the corresponding period the year before, and four times the quantity of 1972/3 before we joined the Community. During the same period 1974/5 we imported 319,000 tons of barley two thirds of which came from the Common Market including 100,000 tons from France.

Some of the barley exported was maling quality for which there has always been an important trade. It is probable that the 110,000 tons exported in 1972/3, before we joined the Community, were maling barley and it is doubtful if the quantity for maling is much higher today.

The balance of the 440,000 tonnes is almost certainly feed barley, which can be exported under the same mechanism of EEC barley and from

time to time a considerable trade in this commodity springs up and just as quickly dies away.

EEC barley carries no certificate of origin, no birth certificate. Sometimes it's British barley which has been in store, sometimes French, sometimes Dutch. Sometimes it's straight off farms here.

Its trade between member countries is governed by the monetary compensatory amount (MCA) to equalise currency differences and accession compensatory amounts (ACA's), which are supposed to equalise the basic price of cereal and other commodities between us and the old Community members.

The MCA's need not concern us here, but the ACA's do because their level is governed by the imports levied by the Community to bring the price of imported grain from third countries up to the EEC level.

Over recent weeks because of the rise in world prices the levy on imported barley has dropped almost to nil. This has meant that the ACA paid by the German importer on U.K. barley has dropped substantially so enabling U.K. barley to be landed in Germany at about or below the price of intervention there.

Quite a tonnage of this season's barley is being booked for this trade as merchants are able to pre-act the ACA's for 60 days. Should world prices fall levies will rise and export subsidies will rise too so that barley can be exported under the same mechanism of EEC barley and from

time to time a considerable trade in this commodity springs up and just as quickly dies away.

EEC barley carries no certificate of origin, no birth certificate. Sometimes it's British barley which has been in store, sometimes French, sometimes Dutch. Sometimes it's straight off farms here.

Its trade between member countries is governed by the monetary compensatory amount (MCA) to equalise currency differences and accession compensatory amounts (ACA's), which are supposed to equalise the basic price of cereal and other commodities between us and the old Community members.

The MCA's need not concern us here, but the ACA's do because their level is governed by the imports levied by the Community to bring the price of imported grain from third countries up to the EEC level.

Over recent weeks because of the rise in world prices the levy on imported barley has dropped almost to nil. This has meant that the ACA paid by the German importer on U.K. barley has dropped substantially so enabling U.K. barley to be landed in Germany at about or below the price of intervention there.

Quite a tonnage of this season's barley is being booked for this trade as merchants are able to pre-act the ACA's for 60 days. Should world prices fall levies will rise and export subsidies will rise too so that barley can be exported under the same mechanism of EEC barley and from

time to time a considerable trade in this commodity springs up and just as quickly dies away.

EEC barley carries no certificate of origin, no birth certificate. Sometimes it's British barley which has been in store, sometimes French, sometimes Dutch. Sometimes it's straight off farms here.

Its trade between member countries is governed by the monetary compensatory amount (MCA) to equalise currency differences and accession compensatory amounts (ACA's), which are supposed to equalise the basic price of cereal and other commodities between us and the old Community members.

PRICE CHANGES

Prices per ton unless otherwise stated.

	1975	1974	1973
Aluminium (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Copper (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Gold (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Lead (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Nickel (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Platinum (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Silver (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Steel (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Wool (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395

U.S. Markets

NEW YORK, August 19.

SILVER rallied on New York exchange but copper closed sharply higher on unconfirmed reports of a Zambian force strike. The Chicago Board of Trade closed with silver at 1.50, up from 1.48, and copper at 1.70, up from 1.68.

Copper—Spot (100 lbs) 1.70, up from 1.68. Futures (100 lbs) 1.70, up from 1.68. Gold—Spot (100 oz) 1.70, up from 1.68. Futures (100 oz) 1.70, up from 1.68.

Copper up on Zambia reports

NEW YORK, August 19.

SILVER rallied on New York exchange but copper closed sharply higher on unconfirmed reports of a Zambian force strike. The Chicago Board of Trade closed with silver at 1.50, up from 1.48, and copper at 1.70, up from 1.68.

Copper—Spot (100 lbs) 1.70, up from 1.68. Futures (100 lbs) 1.70, up from 1.68. Gold—Spot (100 oz) 1.70, up from 1.68. Futures (100 oz) 1.70, up from 1.68.

COMMODITY MARKET REPORTS AND PRICES

BASE METALS

	1975	1974	1973
Aluminium (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Copper (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Gold (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Lead (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Nickel (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Platinum (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Silver (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Steel (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Wool (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395

WANTED

COMMODITY DEALERS

Experienced dealers in physical soft commodities capable of running an independent unit within rapidly expanding international trading company. Salary plus profit sharing to be negotiated with or without equity participation.

Write Box A.5189, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

THE BOSSES

of a small well established firm of metal and commodity brokers (members of the London Metal Exchange and leading commodity markets) are tired of having to work so hard and require another executive to help them service and generally look after their clients' interests. The new man will probably be in his twenties, will certainly have a sense of humour and should be working in commodity broking.

Write Box A.5188, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO START YOUR OWN COMMODITY BROKING FIRM?

An experienced and successful commodity trader usually has a substantial clientele who rely on his personal advice. If he works in a large organisation, he must have given some thought to starting his own commodity broking firm.

If you feel this describes your own situation please write to Box A.5171, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY. All replies will be treated in the very strictest confidence.

PERSONAL

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. Luxury office with services available by arrangement from £10 per week. 01-584 0012.

PUBLIC NOTICES

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF SANDWICH.
22.25m. bid taken 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.

MALE TWINS

IF IN OR NEAR LONDON AND AGED BETWEEN 18 & 25 WE NEED YOUR HELP!

Please phone INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY (F.D.S.) 01-265 0853/6

COMPANY NOTICES

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Bank of England has notified that the 1975/76 season for the U.K. will be kept under review.

By Order of the Board, 1975, 1975, 1975.

COMMODITY MARKET REPORTS AND PRICES

BASE METALS

	1975	1974	1973
Aluminium (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Copper (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Gold (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Lead (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Nickel (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Platinum (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Silver (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Steel (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Wool (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395

WANTED

COMMODITY DEALERS

Experienced dealers in physical soft commodities capable of running an independent unit within rapidly expanding international trading company. Salary plus profit sharing to be negotiated with or without equity participation.

Write Box A.5189, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

THE BOSSES

of a small well established firm of metal and commodity brokers (members of the London Metal Exchange and leading commodity markets) are tired of having to work so hard and require another executive to help them service and generally look after their clients' interests. The new man will probably be in his twenties, will certainly have a sense of humour and should be working in commodity broking.

Write Box A.5188, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO START YOUR OWN COMMODITY BROKING FIRM?

An experienced and successful commodity trader usually has a substantial clientele who rely on his personal advice. If he works in a large organisation, he must have given some thought to starting his own commodity broking firm.

If you feel this describes your own situation please write to Box A.5171, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY. All replies will be treated in the very strictest confidence.

PERSONAL

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. Luxury office with services available by arrangement from £10 per week. 01-584 0012.

PUBLIC NOTICES

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF SANDWICH.
22.25m. bid taken 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.

MALE TWINS

IF IN OR NEAR LONDON AND AGED BETWEEN 18 & 25 WE NEED YOUR HELP!

Please phone INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY (F.D.S.) 01-265 0853/6

COMPANY NOTICES

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Bank of England has notified that the 1975/76 season for the U.K. will be kept under review.

By Order of the Board, 1975, 1975, 1975.

COMMODITY MARKET REPORTS AND PRICES

BASE METALS

	1975	1974	1973
Aluminium (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Copper (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Gold (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Lead (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Nickel (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Platinum (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Silver (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Steel (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Wool (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395

WANTED

COMMODITY DEALERS

Experienced dealers in physical soft commodities capable of running an independent unit within rapidly expanding international trading company. Salary plus profit sharing to be negotiated with or without equity participation.

Write Box A.5189, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

THE BOSSES

of a small well established firm of metal and commodity brokers (members of the London Metal Exchange and leading commodity markets) are tired of having to work so hard and require another executive to help them service and generally look after their clients' interests. The new man will probably be in his twenties, will certainly have a sense of humour and should be working in commodity broking.

Write Box A.5188, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO START YOUR OWN COMMODITY BROKING FIRM?

An experienced and successful commodity trader usually has a substantial clientele who rely on his personal advice. If he works in a large organisation, he must have given some thought to starting his own commodity broking firm.

If you feel this describes your own situation please write to Box A.5171, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY. All replies will be treated in the very strictest confidence.

PERSONAL

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. Luxury office with services available by arrangement from £10 per week. 01-584 0012.

PUBLIC NOTICES

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF SANDWICH.
22.25m. bid taken 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.

MALE TWINS

IF IN OR NEAR LONDON AND AGED BETWEEN 18 & 25 WE NEED YOUR HELP!

Please phone INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY (F.D.S.) 01-265 0853/6

COMPANY NOTICES

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Bank of England has notified that the 1975/76 season for the U.K. will be kept under review.

By Order of the Board, 1975, 1975, 1975.

COMMODITY MARKET REPORTS AND PRICES

BASE METALS

	1975	1974	1973
Aluminium (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Copper (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Gold (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Lead (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Nickel (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Platinum (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Silver (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Steel (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395
Wool (c.i.f.)	2395	2395	2395

WANTED

COMMODITY DEALERS

Experienced dealers in physical soft commodities capable of running an independent unit within rapidly expanding international trading company. Salary plus profit sharing to be negotiated with or without equity participation.

Write Box A.5189, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

THE BOSSES

of a small well established firm of metal and commodity brokers (members of the London Metal Exchange and leading commodity markets) are tired of having to work so hard and require another executive to help them service and generally look after their clients' interests. The new man will probably be in his twenties, will certainly have a sense of humour and should be working in commodity broking.

Write Box A.5188, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO START YOUR OWN COMMODITY BROKING FIRM?

An experienced and successful commodity trader usually has a substantial clientele who rely on his personal advice. If he works in a large organisation, he must have given some thought to starting his own commodity broking firm.

If you feel this describes your own situation please write to Box A.5171, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY. All replies will be treated in the very strictest confidence.

PERSONAL

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. Luxury office with services available by arrangement from £10 per week. 01-584 0012.

PUBLIC NOTICES

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF SANDWICH.
22.25m. bid taken 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.
20.08.1975. 20.08.1975.

MALE TWINS

IF IN OR NEAR LONDON AND AGED BETWEEN 18 & 25 WE NEED YOUR HELP!

Please phone INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY (F.D.S.) 01-265 0853/6

COMPANY NOTICES

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Bank of England has notified that the 1975/76 season for the U.K. will be kept under review.

By Order of the Board, 1975, 1975, 1975.

STOCK EXCHANGE REPORT

Leading Industrials hold on to recent good gains
Share index 0.7 off at 303.0—Gilts restrained

Account Dealing Dates
Option
First Declared Last Account
Dealings Dealings Day
20 Aug. 7 Aug. 8 Aug. 19
21 Aug. 20 Aug. 21 Sep. 2
22 Aug. 21 Sep. 3 Sep. 16

* New time dealings may take place from 5.30 a.m. two business days earlier.

The recent upward movement in equity markets petered out yesterday as buying interest faded. However, leading industrial shares held on to recent gains. The share index closed 0.7 off at 303.0, with the underlying tone being described as "fully firm" in the very late dealings.

The increase in U.S. Treasury Bill rates dampened sentiment in British Funds at the opening, but early minor losses were made and prices recovered to overnight closing levels. In the case of the shorts, final movements were little better on balance. The Government Securities index hardened 0.12 to 80.84.

Second-line equities also put on a mixed performance but rises had the edge over falls by 3.2 in FT-quoted Industrials. Features were few and far between with interest remaining at a low ebb. Official markings of 4,480 compared with 4,132 on Monday and 4,208 a week ago.

Gilts uncertain

The renewed upward momentum in U.S. Treasury Bill rates tended to dampen enthusiasm for British Funds, but the later appearance of a few fair-sized buyers initiated a further small advance in short-dated issues.

Interest rates, however, remained a key factor and unexpectedly firmer rates in late money market trading coupled with apprehensions about this week's U.S. Money Supply figures, due Thursday, and their consequent impact on short-term interest rates there, turned quotations away from the best levels. Two of the three stocks to be quoted clean of dividend to-day made abnormal improvements: Electric 4 1/2 per cent, 1974-75, rose 1/2 to 51 1/2, and Exchequer 3 per cent, 1976-78, gained 1/2 to 87 1/2. Medium and long-dated gilts showed little attention and remained at the overnight levels.

Institutional support together with business released by overseas activity in South African Gold shares made for firmer conditions in the investment currency market and the premium regained a point to 93 1/2 per cent. Yesterday's SE conversion factor was 0.6297 (0.6333).

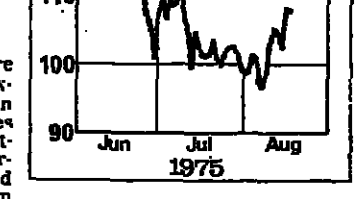
"Royals" dip and rally

First-half profits, which were in line with general market expectations and much better than last week's disappointing figures, and the premium regained a point to 93 1/2 per cent. Yesterday's SE conversion factor was 0.6297 (0.6333).

The big four banks drifted lower as interest was wanted. Westminister, 23 1/2, and 23 1/2 respectively. Overseas issues had contrasting features in Hong Kong and Shanghai, which formed

6 to 21 1/2, and Bank of New South Wales 5 lower at 56 1/2. Discounts continued to firm in places. Gerard and National, 24 1/2, and Seacombe Marshall and Campion, 24 1/2, both rose 10. Despite the sharp contraction in first-half profits, Slater Walker closed 1 1/2 higher at 32 1/2, after 3 1/2, in merchant banks. Quietly firm Hire Purchases had UDT a penny better at 17 1/2 in front of to-morrow's results.

Breweries and kindred trades closed narrowly mixed after 2 1/2 to 2 1/2, and Bank of New South Wales 5 lower at 56 1/2. Discounts continued to firm in places. Gerard and National, 24 1/2, and Seacombe Marshall and Campion, 24 1/2, both rose 10. Despite the sharp contraction in first-half profits, Slater Walker closed 1 1/2 higher at 32 1/2, after 3 1/2, in merchant banks. Quietly firm Hire Purchases had UDT a penny better at 17 1/2 in front of to-morrow's results.



small business. Distillers cheapened initially to 110p before rallying to close unaltered on the day at 112p. Maclean Gilbey rose 5 to 90p and Highland last 3 to 77p. Buildings were generally better where changed. Press comment on the results helped Viscoplast to move up 3 to a 1975 peak of 90p, while Taylor Woodrow, 24 1/2, and British Dredging, 20p, put on 4 apiece. Bears Bros. firmed 2 to 16p following the sale of the company's interest in an overseas concern in Yorkshire. Westminister, 23 1/2, and 23 1/2 respectively. Overseas issues had contrasting features in Hong Kong and Shanghai, which formed

the Australian-based A. V. Jennings advanced 8 to 98p. M. L. Meyer was also wanted at 37p. up 4. Timbers continued to make modest headway. International and NET both closing 3 to the good at 88p and 57p respectively. The latter improved in sympathy with the bid from Wm. Matheson 2 Harder at 49p. Of the few losers, Associated Portland Cement shed 3 at 140p and Western Bros. 4 at 60p.

After initially touching 280p, ICI turned earlier to close a penny cheaper on balance at 268p. Elsewhere in Chemicals, Carless Capel and Great Chemicals both finished 1 better at 37p and 66p respectively.

Raybeck rise
Raybeck featured little-changed Stores, improving in active trading to 49p before closing 4 better on balance at 49p; the results are expected next month. Up 3 to 92p on the day, the chairman's comments on current trading, while Martin Ford made no apparent response to the interim report, closing unchanged at 31p. Westwood, however, finished a shade easier at 46p in front of to-day's interim statement. British Home Stores rose 2 1/2 to 100p, after 98p. Empire Stores took a turn for the better in Mail Orders, rising 3 to 68p following news of the company's successful 1974-75 season.

Electrical leaders mainly lacked fresh buying interest and moved narrowly in idle trading to finish a shade lower for choice. However, a reasonable two-way business in the 10p to 11p range, picked up 2 to 105p, shrugging off the possible heavy compensation claim for "faulty cables supplied to the Scott's Head shipyard" in connection with the company's gain of 6 with a reaction to 175p before finishing 2 down on the day at 177p. Plessey ended a penny down at 68p, while GEC

showed no alteration at 121p, after 122p. There was little worthy of note in secondary issues. Newman Industries provided a minor firm spot at 51p, up 3, while gains of 2 occurred in Chloride, 85p, and Decca "A" 170p. Pire Holdings held steady at 48p ahead of to-day's interim results.

Engines were more generally firmer than on recent occasions but the gains were rather small, extending to only 4, as in Hawker, at 260p. GKN picked up 3 to 206p and Tube Investments, awaiting to-day's interim figures, improved 1 1/2 to 218p. Messrs Machinery New Ltd. shares topped the day's active stock list, but the price stayed at 34p, while the active shares hardened 1 to 53p. Lever profits failed to unseat Peter Brotherhood, unaltered at 31p, but Whessex eased 1 to 25p following the redundancy news. Elsewhere, Coated Metals gained 3 to 47p, Lake and Scott advanced 2 to 50p, and Blackwood Hodge rose 2 1/2 to 123p. Continuing speculative interest raised Wolsley-Rugles 3 to 74p, after 73p. Shipbuilding was a notable one for Robb Caledon which continued the recovery, closing 3 higher at 19p. Tate and Lyle continued firmly, rising 3 more to 200p for a two-year high of 200p. (Provident Merchants) improved 4 further to 118p, while similar rises were seen in Belam, 81p, and A. J. Mills, 51p. Metal Trade Suppliers, at 73p, held the previous day's late rise to 8 which followed the preliminary figures.

Hotels and Caterers had an isolated firm spot in Hawker Grand which hardened 1 1/2 to 7p in response to the 8p per share cash bid from Kirkstar Securities.

Denbyware improve
Marked a shade firmer at the outset, Denbyware was mainly led by the chairman's encouraging statement at the annual meeting with an improvement of 9 to 92p. Wood and Sons were raised a penny late to 13 1/2p in reflection of the advance in half-year profits. Gramplan Holdings, however, encountered a little selling of its Wallaceton interests to a joint subsidiary of Tube Investments and General Electric of the U.S.A. Denbyware rose 5 to 96p and Siebe Gorman 5 to 128p, while gains of around 3p were recorded in Gipsy Investments.

27p, Chubb, 78p, and Barrow 122p. There was little worthy of note in secondary issues. Newman Industries provided a minor firm spot at 51p, up 3, while gains of 2 occurred in Chloride, 85p, and Decca "A" 170p. Pire Holdings held steady at 48p ahead of to-day's interim results.

Engines were more generally firmer than on recent occasions but the gains were rather small, extending to only 4, as in Hawker, at 260p. GKN picked up 3 to 206p and Tube Investments, awaiting to-day's interim figures, improved 1 1/2 to 218p. Messrs Machinery New Ltd. shares topped the day's active stock list, but the price stayed at 34p, while the active shares hardened 1 to 53p. Lever profits failed to unseat Peter Brotherhood, unaltered at 31p, but Whessex eased 1 to 25p following the redundancy news. Elsewhere, Coated Metals gained 3 to 47p, Lake and Scott advanced 2 to 50p, and Blackwood Hodge rose 2 1/2 to 123p. Continuing speculative interest raised Wolsley-Rugles 3 to 74p, after 73p. Shipbuilding was a notable one for Robb Caledon which continued the recovery, closing 3 higher at 19p. Tate and Lyle continued firmly, rising 3 more to 200p for a two-year high of 200p. (Provident Merchants) improved 4 further to 118p, while similar rises were seen in Belam, 81p, and A. J. Mills, 51p. Metal Trade Suppliers, at 73p, held the previous day's late rise to 8 which followed the preliminary figures.

Hotels and Caterers had an isolated firm spot in Hawker Grand which hardened 1 1/2 to 7p in response to the 8p per share cash bid from Kirkstar Securities.

Denbyware improve
Marked a shade firmer at the outset, Denbyware was mainly led by the chairman's encouraging statement at the annual meeting with an improvement of 9 to 92p. Wood and Sons were raised a penny late to 13 1/2p in reflection of the advance in half-year profits. Gramplan Holdings, however, encountered a little selling of its Wallaceton interests to a joint subsidiary of Tube Investments and General Electric of the U.S.A. Denbyware rose 5 to 96p and Siebe Gorman 5 to 128p, while gains of around 3p were recorded in Gipsy Investments.

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	Aug. 19	Aug. 13	Aug. 16	Aug. 19	Aug. 20	Aug. 21	Aug. 22
Government Secs	60.84	60.72	60.34	60.02	60.28	60.16	59.86
Fixed Interest	60.66	60.65	60.42	60.26	60.10	59.93	59.80
Industrial Ordinary	303.0	303.7	292.7	293.1	294.6	290.0	211.9
G.M. Index	348.6	348.6	351.0	355.3	356.6	356.7	373.0
Ord. Div. Yld. %	6.8	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	9.32
Merch. Yld. %	19.75	19.69	20.00	20.53	20.81	20.49	25.05
P/E Ratio (incl. div.)	7.22	7.25	7.00	7.02	7.06	6.96	5.58
Debt/Equity Ratio	4.480	4.152	5.811	5.664	4.195	4.208	8.459
Debt/Equity Ratio	39.59	36.18	35.49	44.68	62.59	36.33	
Equity turnover %	10.900	3.788	10.151	11.325	11.322	14.060	

HIGHS AND LOWS

	1975	Since Completion	S.E. ACTIVITY
Govt. Secs	62.84	49.18	127.4
Fixed Int.	62.51	49.18	127.4
Ind. Ord.	303.0	211.9	127.4
G.M. Index	348.6	373.0	127.4

F.T.—ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

These indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times, The Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

Table with multiple columns: EQUITY GROUPS, GROUPS & SUB-SECTIONS, Tuesday, August 19, 1975, and various stock indices.

ACTIVE STOCKS

Table with columns: Stock, Denomination, No. of Shares, Closing Price, Change, and 1975 High/Low.

The above list of active stocks is based on the number of bargains recorded yesterday in the Official list and under Rule 163(1) (e).

* Premium.

Option Report—3-month Call rates

First Last For
Deal- Declared- Settle-
ment
1975 1976 1977
1978 1979 1980
1981 1982 1983
1984 1985 1986
1987 1988 1989
1990 1991 1992
1993 1994 1995
1996 1997 1998
1999 2000 2001
2002 2003 2004
2005 2006 2007
2008 2009 2010
2011 2012 2013
2014 2015 2016
2017 2018 2019
2020 2021 2022
2023 2024 2025
2026 2027 2028
2029 2030 2031
2032 2033 2034
2035 2036 2037
2038 2039 2040
2041 2042 2043
2044 2045 2046
2047 2048 2049
2050 2051 2052
2053 2054 2055
2056 2057 2058
2059 2060 2061
2062 2063 2064
2065 2066 2067
2068 2069 2070
2071 2072 2073
2074 2075 2076
2077 2078 2079
2080 2081 2082
2083 2084 2085
2086 2087 2088
2089 2090 2091
2092 2093 2094
2095 2096 2097
2098 2099 2100
2101 2102 2103
2104 2105 2106
2107 2108 2109
2110 2111 2112
2113 2114 2115
2116 2117 2118
2119 2120 2121
2122 2123 2124
2125 2126 2127
2128 2129 2130
2131 2132 2133
2134 2135 2136
2137 2138 2139
2140 2141 2142
2143 2144 2145
2146 2147 2148
2149 2150 2151
2152 2153 2154
2155 2156 2157
2158 2159 2160
2161 2162 2163
2164 2165 2166
2167 2168 2169
2170 2171 2172
2173 2174 2175
2176 2177 2178
2179 2180 2181
2182 2183 2184
2185 2186 2187
2188 2189 2190
2191 2192 2193
2194 2195 2196
2197 2198 2199
2200 2201 2202
2203 2204 2205
2206 2207 2208
2209 2210 2211
2212 2213 2214
2215 2216 2217
2218 2219 2220
2221 2222 2223
2224 2225 2226
2227 2228 2229
2230 2231 2232
2233 2234 2235
2236 2237 2238
2239 2240 2241
2242 2243 2244
2245 2246 2247
2248 2249 2250
2251 2252 2253
2254 2255 2256
2257 2258 2259
2260 2261 2262
2263 2264 2265
2266 2267 2268
2269 2270 2271
2272 2273 2274
2275 2276 2277
2278 2279 2280
2281 2282 2283
2284 2285 2286
2287 2288 2289
2290 2291 2292
2293 2294 2295
2296 2297 2298
2299 2300 2301
2302 2303 2304
2305 2306 2307
2308 2309 2310
2311 2312 2313
2314 2315 2316
2317 2318 2319
2320 2321 2322
2323 2324 2325
2326 2327 2328
2329 2330 2331
2332 2333 2334
2335 2336 2337
2338 2339 2340
2341 2342 2343
2344 2345 2346
2347 2348 2349
2350 2351 2352
2353 2354 2355
2356 2357 2358
2359 2360 2361
2362 2363 2364
2365 2366 2367
2368 2369 2370
2371 2372 2373
2374 2375 2376
2377 2378 2379
2380 2381 2382
2383 2384 2385
2386 2387 2388
2389 2390 2391
2392 2393 2394
2395 2396 2397
2398 2399 2400
2401 2402 2403
2404 2405 2406
2407 2408 2409
2410 2411 2412
2413 2414 2415
2416 2417 2418
2419 2420 2421
2422 2423 2424
2425 2426 2427
2428 2429 2430
2431 2432 2433
2434 2435 2436
2437 2438 2439
2440 2441 2442
2443 2444 2445
2446 2447 2448
2449 2450 2451
2452 2453 2454
2455 2456 2457
2458 2459 2460
2461 2462 2463
2464 2465 2466
2467 2468 2469
2470 2471 2472
2473 2474 2475
2476 2477 2478
2479 2480 2481
2482 2483 2484
2485 2486 2487
2488 2489 2490
2491 2492 2493
2494 2495 2496
2497 2498 2499
2500 2501 2502
2503 2504 2505
2506 2507 2508
2509 2510 2511
2512 2513 2514
2515 2516 2517
2518 2519 2520
2521 2522 2523
2524 2525 2526
2527 2528 2529
2530 2531 2532
2533 2534 2535
2536 2537 2538
2539 2540 2541
2542 2543 2544
2545 2546 2547
2548 2549 2550
2551 2552 2553
2554 2555 2556
2557 2558 2559
2560 2561 2562
2563 2564 2565
2566 2567 2568
2569 2570 2571
2572 2573 2574
2575 2576 2577
2578 2579 2580
2581 2582 2583
2584 2585 2586
2587 2588 2589
2590 2591 2592
2593 2594 2595
2596 2597 2598
2599 2600 2601
2602 2603 2604
2605 2606 2607
2608 2609 2610
2611 2612 2613
2614 2615 2616
2617 2618 2619
2620 2621 2622
2623 2624 2625
2626 2627 2628
2629 2630 2631
2632 2633 2634
2635 2636 2637
2638 2639 2640
2641 2642 2643
2644 2645 2646
2647 2648 2649
2650 2651 2652
2653 2654 2655
2656 2657 2658
2659 2660 2661
2662 2663 2664
2665 2666 2667
2668 2669 2670
2671 2672 2673
2674 2675 2676
2677 2678 2679
2680 2681 2682
2683 2684 2685
2686 2687 2688
2689 2690 2691
2692 2693 2694
2695 2696 2697
2698 2699 2700
2701 2702 2703
2704 2705 2706
2707 2708 2709
2710 2711 2712
2713 2714 2715
2716 2717 2718
2719 2720 2721
2722 2723 2724
2725 2726 2727
2728 2729 2730
2731 2732 2733
2734 2735 2736
2737 2738 2739
2740 2741 2742
2743 2744 2745
2746 2747 2748
2749 2750 2751
2752 2753 2754
2755 2756 2757
2758 2759 2760
2761 2762 2763
2764 2765 2766
2767 2768 2769
2770 2771 2772
2773 2774 2775
2776 2777 2778
2779 2780 2781
2782 2783 2784
2785 2786 2787
2788 2789 2790
2791 2792 2793
2794 2795 2796
2797 2798 2799
2800 2801 2802
2803 2804 2805
2806 2807 2808
2809 2810 2811
2812 2813 2814
2815 2816 2817
2818 2819 2820
2821 2822 2823
2824 2825 2826
2827 2828 2829
2830 2831 2832
2833 2834 2835
2836 2837 2838
2839 2840 2841
2842 2843 2844
2845 2846 2847
2848 2849 2850
2851 2852 2853
2854 2855 2856
2857 2858 2859
2860 2861 2862
2863 2864 2865
2866 2867 2868
2869 2870 2871
2872 2873 2874
2875 2876 2877
2878 2879 2880
2881 2882 2883
2884 2885 2886
2887 2888 2889
2890 2891 2892
2893 2894 2895
2896 2897 2898
2899 2900 2901
2902 2903 2904
2905 2906 2907
2908 2909 2910
2911 2912 2913
2914 2915 2916
2917 2918 2919
2920 2921 2922
2923 2924 2925
2926 2927 2928
2929 2930 2931
2932 2933 2934
2935 2936 2937
2938 2939 2940
2941 2942 2943
2944 2945 2946
2947 2948 2949
2950 2951 2952
2953 2954 2955
2956 2957 2958
2959 2960 2961
2962 2963 2964
2965 2966 2967
2968 2969 2970
2971 2972 2973
2974 2975 2976
2977 2978 2979
2980 2981 2982
2983 2984 2985
2986 2987 2988
2989 2990 2991
2992 2993 2994
2995 2996 2997
2998 2999 3000
3001 3002 3003
3004 3005 3006
3007 3008 3009
3010 3011 3012
3013 3014 3015
3016 3017 3018
3019 3020 3021
3022 3023 3024
3025 3026 3027
3028 3029 3030
3031 3032 3033
3034 3035 3036
3037 3038 3039
3040 3041 3042
3043 3044 3045
3046 3047 3048
3049 3050 3051
3052 3053 3054
3055 3056 3057
3058 3059 3060
3061 3062 3063
3064 3065 3066
3067 3068 3069
3070 3071 3072
3073 3074 3075
3076 3077 3078
3079 3080 3081
3082 3083 3084
3085 3086 3087
3088 3089 3090
3091 3092 3093
3094 3095 3096
3097 3098 3099
3100 3101 3102
3103 3104 3105
3106 3107 3108
3109 3110 3111
3112 3113 3114
3115 3116 3117
3118 3119 3120
3121 3122 3123
3124 3125 3126
3127 3128 3129
3130 3131 3132
3133 3134 3135
3136 3137 3138
3139 3140 3141
3142 3143 3144
3145 3146 3147
3148 3149 3150
3151 3152 3153
3154 3155 3156
3157 3158 3159
3160 3161 3162
3163 3164 3165
3166 3167 3168
3169 3170 3171
3172 3173 3174
3175 3176 3177
3178 3179 3180
3181 3182 3183
3184 3185 3186
3187 3188 3189
3190 3191 3192
3193 3194 3195
3196 3197 3198
3199 3200 3201
3202 3203 3204
3205 3206 3207
3208 3209 3210
3211 3212 3213
3214 3215 3216
3217 3218 3219
3220 3221 3222
3223 3224 3225
3226 3227 3228
3229 3230 3231
3232 3233 3234
3235 3236 3237
3238 3239 3240
3241 3242 3243
3244 3245 3246
3247 3248 3249
3250 3251 3252
3253

K INDICES

S.E. ACTIVIT

BASE LEND RATES

[illegible]

Since the 'oil crisis' attention has centred almost exclusively on the Middle East. Yet other oil-producing countries both outside the Middle East and outside OPEC, will play a crucial role in the years ahead. A survey of the opportunities facing these countries to-day.

A two-part feature explains the flow of funds methodology and uses it to construct a financial forecast for the UK economy in the year ahead.

Can be ordered through bookstalls price 70p or direct from Bracken House, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY. Price 90p.

50,000 people in the United Kingdom suffer from progressive paralyzing MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS — the cause and cure

Please help—Send a donation today to:
Room F.1,
The Multiple Sclerosis Society of G.B. and N.I.,
4 Tachbrook Street,
London SW1 1SJ.

Business News Summary

NY 01-246 8026

NY 021-246 8026

[illegible]

NOTES

include \$ premium, where are in price unless otherwise allow for all buying expenses. include all expenses. c. Yield based on offer price. Today's opening price. free of U.K. taxes. \$ Offered all expenses except agent's. Offered price includes all bought through managers. \$ price. % Net of tax ex. allowed unless indicated by * Quarterly. * Single premiums.

D HIRE PURCHASE BUILDING INDUSTRY Continued DRAPERY AND STORES Continued ENGINE

[illegible]

MINES

"Recent Issues" and "Rights" Page 17

This service is available to every Company dealt in on
Stock Exchanges throughout the United Kingdom for a
fee of £325 per annum for each security

Fairview
increasingly building
more Low Cost Homes
TEL: 01-366-1271

FINANCIAL TIMES

Wednesday August 20 1975

**We pay for your
steel until
you need it**
IRON STEEL STOCK LTD

DESPITE FURTHER VIOLENCE . . .

Cautious optimism at Ulster talks

BY GILES MERRITT

BELFAST, August 19.

AS SENIOR negotiators for the Loyalist United Ulster Volunteer Force and the Catholic Social Democratic and Labour Party met at Stormont this morning for a crucial new round of constitutional talks, a car bomb outrage and a shooting incident emphasised that Ulster's past three days of relative peace have merely been a lull in the storm of sectarian violence that began 10 days ago.

In spite of the increased tension that has followed the wounding of seven people in a 6 am explosion in a Catholic district of North Belfast and the shooting of a young man in the Catholic New Lodge area of the city, the three-day talks have taken part in today's inter-party talks in an atmosphere of cautious optimism.

The negotiating session this week is due to last three days, ending on Thursday night. Latest indications are that both sides

are to exchange documents outlining their respective positions. The SDLP and UUUV are understood to have softened their negotiating attitudes, and there is a new hope that they may be on the point of establishing some sort of political common ground.

Whether it will be enough to found a new and mutually acceptable system of devolved government for the province remains to be seen. But, the inter-party talks began on August 8, observers have been struck by the new spirit of constructive goodwill that appears to exist between the two sides.

A number of constitutional formulae have been suggested for discussion at the inter-party meetings, ranging from autonomous municipal councils to a "cantonal" division of Northern Ireland—in the hope that these would break the long-standing deadlock between SDLP demands for power-sharing and

Loyalist insistence on majority rule. In fact, it now seems that both sides are hoping to reconcile their differing objectives rather than erect any radically new governmental system.

The Unionist negotiating team, headed by Vanguard party leader Mr. William Craig, is reportedly planning a proposal to set up a small cabinet cabinet only with security and constitutional matters.

It would be composed of a triumvirate of top Loyalists, but executive power for the day-to-day running of Northern Ireland would rest largely in the hands of eight powerful committees. These would reflect the political parties' numerical strength inside the 78-member Convention elected in early May to find a constitutional answer to Ulster's problems.

The committee idea has the merit of maintaining a limited balance of power between the representatives of Protestants and Catholics. The UUUV coalition parties would control three committees, the SDLP three, and the remaining two would be divided between the centrist Alliance Party and the moderate Unionist Party of Northern Ireland (UPNI), led by Mr. Brian Faulkner.

Details of the scheme to be outlined by Mr. John Hume, head of the SDLP team, are not so clear, although it is thought that "collective responsibility" rather than power-sharing will be its theme, indicating a possible new flexibility in the SDLP approach to having a say in government, whatever Ulster's voting pattern.

Today was to have seen the new session of the convention after the summer recess, but last Thursday it was postponed, prob-

ably until September 2 or even a week later.

In effect the business of the Convention is being done at the inter-party talks, for fear that extremist backbenchers will turn the talks into a shouting match. The idea of the inter-party talks is that they should agree the basic structure of a new constitution, and then turn it over to the Convention for debate, and, it is hoped, approval.

In gloomy parallel to the inter-party talks, though, remains the latest crisis of sectarian terror which, if it worsens to the point of open conflict between the two communities rather than between their para-military private armies, risks eclipsing any political breakthrough. At the same time there is mounting pressure from hardline Loyalists fearful that the UUUV is contemplating a sell-out of their most dearly held principles. Ulster's secret talks, Page 15

ICI launches 'pick-a-back' plan to assist British exporters

BY RHYS DAVID

ICI IS TO launch a "pick-a-back" scheme intended to help medium-sized manufacturers of consumer goods sell on the Continent by opening of a new distribution centre at Zoutwoude, near Amsterdam.

The centre, which will trade under the name M. H. de Jong, is being developed by ICI in a bid to step up its own penetration of the market for various non-industrial products such as paints, wallpaper and toiletries in the Benelux countries and surrounding areas of Germany and France.

The administration, distributed by the centre for ICI group products will be extended on a commercial basis to other U.K. companies.

As a result, it is hoped a variety of medium and small companies, which at present may be reluctant to export—because of the problems of arranging for transport, customs clearance, VAT returns, storage of goods and distribution to retail outlets—will be encouraged to enter the market.

A more limited scheme was launched in 1968 by the Board of Trade when a number of large U.K. exporters were contacted to see if they would be willing to give advice and assistance to smaller companies in similar fields. A booklet was distributed listing the companies willing to participate, but the response from smaller companies was poor. An attempt to revive the scheme in 1972 also met with little success.

One important group of clients for the much wider ICI scheme is expected to come from the textile industry and, in particular, from the carpet trade, which will benefit from the installation by ICI of special cutting machinery at the centre. This party will make it much easier for the carpet manufacturer to supply Continental outlets with cut lengths of carpet.

The decision by ICI to establish the centre—which will serve a 300-mile radius covering the Ruhr, Cologne and Düsseldorf, the northern industrial belt of France, and the Benelux

countries—follows a study by consultants. This established distribution as the major bottleneck to inhibit efforts to market U.K. consumer products in Europe.

ICI, which already has an established position in the U.K. consumer market through such products as Dulux wallpaper and paints and other home decoration and toilet products, has been seeking to step up its sales on the Continent, where its main business is with industrial companies producing textiles, plastics and pharmaceuticals.

The distribution centre will start with 1,600 square metres but is expected to double fairly soon after operations begin in September. Although the cost will vary, depending on the services used, ICI estimates that a comprehensive package will amount to about 12 per cent. on landed costs.

Manufacturers using the service will still be responsible for selling their goods, which ICI will be helping to move between factory and retail outlet. ICI claims that the system will make it much easier for companies to use agents effectively in selling their goods, and will also enable manufacturers to improve their delivery and service.

"Our main interest originally was the sale of ICI products, but

as a service company de Jong will obviously have to pay its way. This, together with the boost which could be given to companies by having a say in the extension of the facilities to other U.K. manufacturers seem sensible," Mr. Dirk Hudig, ICI Holland market development manager, said yesterday.

The distribution centre will start with 1,600 square metres but is expected to double fairly soon after operations begin in September. Although the cost will vary, depending on the services used, ICI estimates that a comprehensive package will amount to about 12 per cent. on landed costs.

Manufacturers using the service will still be responsible for selling their goods, which ICI will be helping to move between factory and retail outlet. ICI claims that the system will make it much easier for companies to use agents effectively in selling their goods, and will also enable manufacturers to improve their delivery and service.

Stephenson Clark orders Greek vessels

STEPHENSON CLARK Shipping, London, has placed a contract for two 6,000-ton deadweight bulk carriers with United Shipyards of Greece. The first vessel is for delivery late next year, and the second early in 1977.

The company, which traditionally used British-built ships has now gone abroad for its last five vessels. It has just taken delivery of the 11,000-ton bulk carrier Dominion, the first of two vessels being built in Holland.

Merseyside bus fares may rise

Merseyside county council decided by a large majority yesterday to apply to the Traffic Commissioners for the third increase in bus fares in the area in 12 months. The increase, if approved, would come into effect at the beginning of November.

The county council made one concession, however, by deciding that no increase shall exceed 38 per cent. although it had been indicated that some fares would rise by 50 per cent.

Weather

U.K. TO-DAY
GENERALLY cloudy with some rain or drizzle. Warm.
London, E. Anglia, E. Midlands Cloudy, occasional rain or drizzle. Some bright intervals. S.W. S.W., moderate. Max. 22C (72F).
S.E., S.W. and Cent. S. England, Channel Isles
Cloudy, occasional rain or drizzle. Hill and coast fog. Wind S.W. moderate. Max. 20C (68F).
E., N.E. and Cent. W. England, W. Midlands
Cloudy, occasional rain or drizzle. Bright later. Wind S.W. moderate or fresh. Max. 20C (68F).

BUSINESS CENTRES

City	Y-day	Today	Y-day	Today
Alexandria	20	20	20	20
Amman	20	20	20	20
Algiers	20	20	20	20
Bahrain	20	20	20	20
Bombay	20	20	20	20
Buenos Aires	20	20	20	20
Cairo	20	20	20	20
Calcutta	20	20	20	20
Colon	20	20	20	20
Hong Kong	20	20	20	20
London	20	20	20	20
Lyons	20	20	20	20
Manila	20	20	20	20
Medan	20	20	20	20
Perth	20	20	20	20
Rangoon	20	20	20	20
Seoul	20	20	20	20
Singapore	20	20	20	20
Tokyo	20	20	20	20
Yokohama	20	20	20	20

Wilson on TV to-night as drive to combat inflation is launched

BY RICHARD EVANS, LOBBY CORRESPONDENT

THE GOVERNMENT'S campaign to consolidate public support behind its counter-inflation policy is launched to-day with full-page advertisements in national newspapers, followed by nationwide television and radio broadcasts by the Prime Minister this evening.

The primary purpose of the £2m campaign is to persuade the country to accept the Government's policy of restricting wage awards in the coming year to 5 per cent. in order to combat inflation.

The Department of Employment this morning joins the attempt to sell the policy with a special feature in its broadsheet, Employment News, setting out the Government's interpretation of the pay guidelines.

Mr. Wilson, who will return from the Seilles to-day to record the eight to ten-minute broadcast in London, regards the

statement as one of the most important of his political career. As the country's national leader, he will seek support from all sections of the community.

Although he will be addressing the nation in general, foremost in Mr. Wilson's mind will be the reaction of union militants to the counter-inflation policy. The campaign is regarded as a critical prelude to the TUC and Labour Party conference during the next two months.

Next week, distribution of a pamphlet explaining the Government's policy to every household in the country will begin. To-day's advertisements seek to explain what the counter-inflation policy means to the individual. Five points are emphasised:

Pay rises will be limited to 5 per cent. a year; the price index will be strictly applied to prevent unjustifiable price increases; price rises on some basic foods will be restricted; help will be given to limit increases in council rents; and shares and dividends will not be allowed to rise by more than 10 per cent. over last year.

Fairest policy

The message Mr. Wilson will aim to hammer home is that this is the fairest policy that can be devised at present to ensure a reduction in the rate of inflation. All the indications are that he will not attempt to be politically controversial but will seek the maximum support for the Government's policy.

Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, the Conservative leader, is therefore unlikely to return from her canal-cruising holiday in France. Instead, her deputy, Mr. William Whitelaw will respond for the Opposition in broadcasts to-morrow evening.

John Elliott, writes: The Department of Employment's

Employment News, of which some 90,000 free copies are to be printed and circulated to unions and employers, explains the policy in a series of questions and answers, as does the CBI's bulletin. They are based on questions asked of the Department's telephone inquiry service which from to-day operates on a new telephone number 01-214 8004.

Employment News lists the pay guidelines and stresses that the 5 per cent. maximum within which negotiations may take place and is not an automatic rule. This is echoed in the newspaper advertisements which warn that "some firms may not be able to afford the full 5 per cent."

It is also stressed in Employment News that the objectives of the policy have been "supported by both the TUC and CBI." But it warns that "the battle cannot be won in one year. It will need a programme over a number of years to nurse Britain back to economic health. But the battle could be lost in one year. That why the next 12 months will be critical."

Courtaulds men stay out

THE 180 ENGINEERS whose strike has closed the Courtaulds factory at Spennymoor, Co. Durham, for nearly ten weeks, decided yesterday to continue the stoppage and to intensify picketing.

The men also agreed, at a mass meeting, to write to MPs in constituencies with Courtaulds factories explaining the background to the dispute, which has caused 1,300 other workers to be laid off.

Talks between the company and national officers of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers have been arranged for Friday. The engineers seek an 11 per cent. interim increase, worth up to £6 a week.

The company has responded by saying that, coming at a time when the plant is already losing £1m. a year, the dispute is threatening the future of the works and that pay increases are possible before the next annual deal is due in February.

Dearer subs for Diners Club

By Arthur Sandles

DINERS CLUB, one of the big two "united" credit cards, is increasing membership fees to new members in Britain. They will pay £7.50 a year, while existing members will continue to pay £5 "for the time being."

Additional cards for a member or his family will cost £4 instead of £3.50. Companies with multiple accounts will have to pay £50 for a bulk subscription, compared with the present £25.

Diners Club of Great Britain, in which the National Westminster Bank has a 49 per cent. stake (the rest is held by Diners Club Inc. of the U.S.) has some 167,000 of its 2.5m. members in the U.K.

This is the second blow in a week to credit card users. A few days ago Access, in which NatWest also has a stake, raised its interest rate to credit card borrowers.

Like American Express, is not a credit card in the same sense as Access. Members pay for their cards through annual subscriptions, and are expected to settle monthly accounts in full. In return they have unlimited world-wide credit. Membership is limited to high-spending, higher-income group members.

Although Diners Club Inc. has had its problems, Diners Club of Great Britain has been consistently profitable. How, it is said, is a mystery. A fall of profits recently has prompted the increase in U.K. subscriptions.

Labour Party eases Press release ban

BY JOHN WYLES, LABOUR REPORTER

THE LABOUR PARTY yesterday eased its ban on the distribution of press releases to the Birmingham Evening Mail, where more than 200 journalists have been dismissed. Following a meeting with the editor-in-chief of the Press Association, which provides an agency news service for newspapers, Mr. Percy Clark, the party's director of publicity, said that he had reversed his decision to withhold press releases from the PA.

He said that Mr. David Chipp, the PA's editor-in-chief, had convinced him that it was technically impossible for the news agency to isolate the two Birmingham newspapers and to prevent them receiving the PA service.

Mr. Chipp gave an assurance that the PA was not providing an increased service to Birmingham where the newspapers are owned by a dozen staff. He told Mr. Clark that it was a PA policy in such disputes affecting member-papers or other recipients of the service to do no more and no less than usual, said Mr. Chipp afterwards.

Credentials

Later, Mr. Clark also shed further light on the other aspect of his backing for the Birmingham Journalists based on the restriction of Press credentials to the party's October conference to members of the National Union of Journalists and other "bona fide" journalists.

As far as the Birmingham situation was concerned, he said he did not want credentials to fall into the hands of members of the Institute of Journalists and other non-NUJ editorial staff who have continued working throughout the dispute, said Mr. Clark.

As a general rule, said Mr. Clark, he regarded possession of a NUJ membership card as the only proof of a bona-fide journalist. Applicants for conference credentials who were unknown to the Labour Party were sometimes asked to prove NUJ membership but, on the other hand, credentials were issued to some political correspondents who were not NUJ members.

THE LEX COLUMN

British Land's debt mountain

British Land's report leaves the main long-term questions about its future unresolved, and auditors Binder Hamlyn add the qualification that "the accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis." The report reflects the scars of the last 18 months in the property market. The group has taken an ambiguous middle way on valuation—deciding against a full-scale professional revaluation because of the short term fluctuation in the market but undertaking a "re-assessment" of values in the light of "professional guidance" on the basis of willing vendor and willing purchaser, which is rather hopeful since the group has evidently failed to find many willing buyers over the last year. Development properties have been included at cost and those held for development at current use value, which has slashed the value of £10m. worth of sites.

This re-assessment indicates total property assets of £235m., against a book figure of £288m., but the adjustment has not been put through the balance-sheet. If it were, shareholders' funds would fall from £110.2m. to £86.8m.—leaving total borrowings of £191.4m. (up £26m. in 1974-75)—which compares with the loan stock limits of four times capital and reserves. About £86m. of the debt is repayable within five years, though a large part of this is not due until the end of the decade.

The rise in debt has also had its impact on the P and L account, with interest charges up from £12m. to £17.65m. and a pre-tax loss of £6.6m. In addition there are £8.5m. exceptional write-offs below the line, including £3.25m. for Biba, in what is called a "consolidated capital account." Nor is there likely to be a quick return to profits in view of the size of the current deficit, although lettings and reviews already agreed are worth £2m. a year, the main reversions are still two to three years away. At least the company has only tiny capital commitments.

Against this background of a continued haemorrhage on the revenue account, the chairman has managed to regain a longer-term optimism about the company's prospects, referring to a resumption of growth over a period. But with only small scale disposals so far, a capital reconstruction of some kind is clearly on the cards—as reflected in the comment that "the urgent requirement for

Index fell 0.7 to 303.0

additional capital cannot be ignored." A capitalisation of only £8.25m. rules out a conventional rights issue, and any alternative would presumably swamp the interests of the existing shareholders.

See also page 17

Royal Insurance

Royal is right on target for its anticipated turnaround for this year, following a 42 per cent. rise in pre-tax profits to £16.8m. at the half-way stage. The general underwriting recovery has continued, so that first half losses are £1.6m. lower at £12.3m. after a "significant reduction" in the deficit in Canada and Australia, although losses have increased by £2.3m. in the U.S. despite the improvement in general liability and workmen's compensation lines, the hope is that losses in the U.S. for 1975 as a whole may still be slightly lower. So with an improving trend on most lines elsewhere and investment income 14 per cent. up to date, the pre-tax total for the year should be at least double last year's £15m. The message to Royal and sector share price performance is certainly reassuring—leaving Commercial Union as the puzzling odd man out.

See also page 18

Slater Walker

Slater Walker's interim profits are indeed at a very low level, but the market has been given due warnings at the annual meeting and the shares finished 1p higher yesterday at 62p. Pre-tax profits emerge at £2.22m. for January-June against £10.09m. for the comparable period of 1974 and £4.59m. in the second half. Basically the figures reflect the way Slater has been stripped of the dealing profits which used to figure heavily—in the tune of £6m. in the first half last time—and is still stuck with a loss-making property portfolio, running a deficit of almost £1m. in the latest half-year.

The operating profit in commercial banking has dropped from £4.6m. to £2.5m., apparently reflecting the downturn in volume rather than any abnormal new provision. A fall of £0.9m. on the commercial and industrial side is related chiefly to the disposal of the Costain stake, and the corporate finance side is in the doldrums. Insurance, however, has chipped in

£0.6m. against nil for the first half of 1974, thanks mostly to eight months of Preference dividends on the £5m. new capital injected last autumn.

On present form, 1975 profits are going to fall a good way short of covering the proposed up dividend cost of around £9m., which puts the yield of 14.6 per cent. in perspective. Of course, book net worth (£80m. or 107p a share according to the pro-forma balance sheet issued in April) will have been helped by the £7m. surplus on repurchase of loan stocks. But much depends on the £6m. property disposal programme, where only £5m. worth of sales are so far very near completion. Although the group is "reasonably happy" about property prices, this programme may need to get much closer to a successful conclusion before the shares can expect any renewal of enthusiasm.

See also page 17

Akzo

Akzo's net attributable losses total £15.107m. after six months—of which £15.48m. arose in the second quarter—and the group is now not very optimistic about the current three months. The key lies in Enka Glanstoff, which is its main fibre producing company in the EEC. It accounts for more than £15.200m. of the £15.240m. operating losses in fibres so far—after crediting over two-thirds of the £15.130m. provision against inventory risks made at the end of last year. Chemical products are also under pressure, although a firm performance in pharmaceuticals has offset some of the damage.

The equity/debt ratio has only deteriorated marginally, thanks to a heavy fall in fibre stocks and a reduced capital spending programme. But the problems at Enka are not simply going to be corrected by the textile cycle. Its substantial export business is threatened by a long term decline in demand for rayon and nylon as well as by adverse currency swings, and the group says that a substantial reconstruction will be necessary in the near future in order "to bring Akzo out of the danger zone."

Meanwhile 1975's losses could exceed £15.6 per share, and the group is faced with some painful decisions about the dividend payment, £15.4 per share last year. Close to the 1975 low at £15.35, the shares remain locked in a four-year downward trend.

See also Page 19

**They wanted it fast
and economically...
so they called
BISON**



Quick erection—low price. Bison Industrial Walling solves the 'expanding factory' problem. Fixed at a rate of 30m per day up to 9m high. Built-in insulation with fire resistance two or four hours. Finished surfaces both inside and out.

BISON Industrial Walling
CONCRETE LIMITED the largest structural precast concrete specialists in the world.

SOUTHERN: 01-438 7171. MIDLANDS: 0452 94141. NORTHERN: 0532 34311. SCOTLAND: 01-438 7171.

Registered at the Post Office. Printed by St. Clements Press Ltd. for and published by the Financial Times Ltd., "The City" Building, Cannon Street, London EC4A 3DF. © The Financial Times Ltd. 1975